ConTEXt

befehle

DE

ConTEXt

befehle

de / deutsch

5. Oktober 2016

```
\AfterPar {..*..}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abbreviation [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\abjadnumerals {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\activatespacehandler {..*..}
```

* an aus ja fest

```
\acute {..*..}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\adaptcollector [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

```
\adaptfontfeature [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfeature

```
\adaptpapersize [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

OPT

1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein

2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein

```
\addfeature [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\addfeature {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\addtocommalist {...1...} \...2...
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\addvalue {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\aftersplitstring ...1... \at ...2... \to \...3...
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ...1... \at ...2... \to \...3...
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,1...,...] {...2...}
```

1

2 CONTENT

```
\alignedbox [...,1...,...] \...2... {...3...}
```

1

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\alignedline {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1

2

3 CONTENT

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...*...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
                        OPT
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..] [..]
                 OPT
1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=..,..] [..]
                 OPT
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..] [..]
            OPT
1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\amgitterausrichten [..] {..}
                    OPT
1

2   CONTENT
```

```
\amgitterausrichten [...,...] {..}
                    OPT
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein

4 CONTENT

```
\appendetoks ..1.. \to \..2..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\appendgvalue {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\appendtocommalist {..1..} \..2..
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\appendtoks ..1.. \to \..2..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\appendtoksonce ..1.. \to \..2..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\appendvalue {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\apply {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```
\applyalternativestyle {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\applyprocessor {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\applytocharacters \..1.. {..2..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytofirstcharacter \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringchar \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringline \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringword \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytowords \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\arabicdecimals {...*}
```

* NUMMER

```
\arabicexnumerals {...*}
```

* NUMMER

```
\arabicnumerals {...*}
```

* NUMMER

```
\arg {...*}
```

* CONTENT

```
\asciistr {...*}
```

* CONTENT

\assignalfadimension {.^{1}.} \.^{2}.. {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.} {.^{5}.}

1 klein mittel gross kein DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 DIMENSION

\assigndimen \.^{1}.. {.^{2}.}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

\assigndimension {.^{1}.} \.^{2}.. {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.} {.^{5}.}

1 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 DIMENSION

\assignifempty \.^{1}.. {.^{2}.}

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

\assigntranslation [..,..^{1}=..,..] \to \.^{2}..

1 SPRACHE = TEXT

2 CSNAME

\assignvalue {.^{1}.} \.^{2}.. {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.} {.^{5}.}

1 klein mittel gross TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 BEFEHL

\assignwidth {.^{1}.} \.^{2}.. {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 passend breit DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 TEXT

4 DIMENSION

\assumelongusagecs \.^{1}.. {.^{2}.}

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

\astype {.*.}

* CONTENT

\atleftmargin *[..,..$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] {.$\overset{3}{.}$.}*

1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\atrightmargin *[..,..$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] {.$\overset{3}{.}$.}*

1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\attachment *[.$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]*

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

\ATTACHMENT [.$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

\aufseite [.$\overset{*}{.}$.]

* REFERENCE

\ausfuelltext *[..,..$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] {.$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$.} {.$\overset{3}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$.}*

1 inherits: \stellegefuelltesrechteckein

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\ausschnitt *[..,..$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}*

1 inherits: \stelleausschnittein

2 CONTENT

\autocap {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* TEXT

\autodirhbox .$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$. {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\autodirvbox .$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$. {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\autodirvtop .$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$. {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\autoinsertnextspace

```
\automathematics {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\autosetups {...*,...}
```

* NAME

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {..*..}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\Big ..*..
```

* CHARACTER

```
\Bigg ..*..
```

* CHARACTER

```
\Biggl ..*..
```

* CHARACTER

```
\Biggm ..*..
```

* CHARACTER

```
\Biggr ..*..
```

* CHARACTER

```
\Bigl ..*..
```

* CHARACTER

```
\Bigm ..*..
```

* CHARACTER

```
\Bigr ..*..
```

* CHARACTER

```
\Buchstabe {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\Buchstaben {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\backgroundimage {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION

4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1   NUMMER

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION

4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [..1..] {..2..}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\bar {..*..}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\BAR {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [..,..*=..,..]
                  OPT
*   nx          =  NUMMER
    ny          =  NUMMER
    dx          =  NUMMER
    dy          =  NUMMER
    faktor      =  NUMMER
    format      =  NUMMER
    xschritt    =  NUMMER
    yschritt    =  NUMMER
    offset      =  DIMENSION
    xoffset     =  DIMENSION
    yoffset     =  DIMENSION
    ausrichtung =  mittig
    einheit     =  cm mm in pc pt bp
    stil        =
    farbe       =  COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\bearbeitebloecke [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   + -
3   kriterium  =  text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
                OPT
*   + -
```

```
\beginhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\behaltebloecke [...,...] [...,...]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   + -
```

```
\bei {...} {...} [...]
      OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\bemerkung (...,...) (...,...) [..,..=..,..] {...}
                                  OPT
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
4   TEXT
```

```
\benutzeverzeichnis [...,...]
*   FILE
```

```
\beschriftung (...,...) (...,...) [...]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\bestimmekopfnummer [..*..]

*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\bestimmelistencharakeristika [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
                                                 OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\bestimmeregistercharakteristika [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
                                                 OPT

1   NAME

2   language     =
    methode      =
    numberorder  =  ziffern
    compress     =  ja nein alles
    kriterium    =  lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
```

```
\big ..*..

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ..*..

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ..*..

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ..*..

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ..*..

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ..*..

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ..*..

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ..*..

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bildschirm [...,*...]
                 OPT

*   inherits: \seite
```

```
\binom {..1..} {..2..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}

1   farbe   =  rgb cmyk grau
    breite  =  DIMENSION
    hoehe   =  DIMENSION
    x       =  NUMMER
    y       =  NUMMER

2   NUMMER
```

```
\blanko [...*,...]
            OPT
*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\blap {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
            OPT
1   inherits: \setupbleeding

2   CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockquote {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\bold
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\bolditalic
```

```
\boldslanted
```

```
\bookmark [..1..] {..2..}
            OPT
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE

2   TEXT
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\bottombox {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

\bottomleftbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\bottomrightbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\boxcursor

\boxmarker {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\boxofsize \..1.. .. ..2.. .. {..3..}

OPT

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 CONTENT

\boxreference [...,1,...] \..2.. {..3..}

1 REFERENCE

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\bpar ... \epar

\bpos {..*..}

* NAME

\breve {..*..}

* CHARACTER

\FRACTION **{..1..} {..2..}**

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\bTABLE *[..,..*=..,..]* **... \eTABLE**

OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTABLEbody *[..,..*=..,..]* **... \eTABLEbody**

OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTABLEfoot *[..,..*=..,..]* **... \eTABLEfoot**

OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTABLEhead *[..,..*=..,..]* **... \eTABLEhead**

OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTABLEnext *[..,..*=..,..]* **... \eTABLEnext**

OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
```
OPT

```
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
```
OPT

```
*   nx      =  NUMMER
    ny      =  NUMMER
    nc      =  NUMMER
    nr      =  NUMMER
    n       =  NUMMER
    m       =  NUMMER
    aktion  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [..] ... \eTDs

*   NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
```
OPT

```
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
```
OPT

```
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
```
OPT

```
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [..] ... \eTRs

*   NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
```
OPT

```
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
```
OPT

```
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bthiddencitation [..]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {..}

*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [..] [..]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
```
OPT

```
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...] [...]
                   OPT

1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}

*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}

*
```

```
\btxdirect {...}

*
```

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}

1

2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   immer doppelseitig
2
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1
2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   immer doppelseitig
2
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifuservariableelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxexpandedjournal {...*...}
```

```
*   NAME
```

```
\btxfield {...*...}
```

```
*
```

```
\btxfieldname {...*...}
```

```
*
```

```
\btxfieldtype {...*...}
```

```
*
```

```
\btxfirstofrange {...*...}
```

```
*   volume pages
```

```
\btxflush {..*..}
```

*

```
\btxflushauthor [..1..] {..2..}
                 OPT
```

1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort

2

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {..*..}
```

*

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {..*..}
```

*

```
\btxflushauthorname {..*..}
```

*

```
\btxflushauthornormal {..*..}
```

*

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {..*..}
```

*

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {..*..}
```

*

```
\btxfoundtype {..*..}
```

*

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
                OPT
```

```
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

```
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..1..] [..2..]
                OPT
```

1

2 REFERENCE

```
\btxhybridcite {..*..}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlabellanguage
```

```
\btxlabeltext {..*..}

*   KEY
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [..2..]
                  1
                  OPT
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                  1            2

1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..1..] [..2..]
                  OPT

1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [..*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   volume pages

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [..1..] [..2..]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [..*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   editor producer director

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   editor producer director

2   TRUE

3   FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
                      OPT

1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..1..] [..2..]
                 OPT

1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\buchstabe {..*..}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\buchstaben {..*..}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\buildmathaccent {..1..} {..2..}

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {..1..} {..2..}

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {..*..}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {..*..}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...*...}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\buildtextgrave {...*...}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\buildtextmacron {...*...}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\buildtextognek {...*...}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\but [...1...] ...2... \\
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\but [...1...] [...,...2...,...]
                   OPT
```

1 REFERENCE

2 REFERENCE

```
\Caps {...*...}
```

* TEXT

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \...1... {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\ConvertToConstant \...1... {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\calligraphic
```

```
\camel {...*...}
```

* TEXT

```
\catcodetablename
```

\cbox $\underset{\text{OPT}}{..^{1}..}$ {$..^{2}..$}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centeraligned {$..^{*}..$}

* CONTENT

\centerbox $\underset{\text{OPT}}{..^{1}..}$ {$..^{2}..$}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centeredbox $\underset{\text{OPT}}{..^{1}..}$ {$..^{2}..$}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centeredlastline

\centerednextbox $\underset{\text{OPT}}{..^{1}..}$ {$..^{2}..$}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centerline {$..^{*}..$}

* CONTENT

\cfrac *[*$\underset{\text{OPT}}{..^{1}..}$*]* {$..^{2}..$} {$..^{3}..$}

1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\chapter *[*$\underset{\text{OPT}}{...^{1},...}$*]* {$..^{2}..$}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\CHARACTERKERNING *[*$\underset{\text{OPT}}{..^{1}..}$*]* {$..^{2}..$}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\chardescription {$..^{*}..$}

* NUMMER

\charwidthlanguage

\check {$..^{*}..$}

* CHARACTER

\checkcharacteralign {$..^{*}..$}

* CONTENT

```
\checkedchar {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 CHARACTER

```
\checkedfiller {...}
```

* sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME BEFEHL

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...
```

* TEXT

```
\checkinjector [...]
```

* NAME

```
\checknextindentation [...]
```

* ja nein auto

```
\checknextinjector [...]
```

* NAME

```
\checkpage [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

```
\checkparameters [...]
```

* TEXT

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
```

* NAME

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
```

* NAME

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
```

* NAME

```
\chem {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\chemical [...] [...,...] [...,...]
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\chemicalbottext {..*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {..*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {..*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {..*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {..*..}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {..*..}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {..*..}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [..2..]
                 OPT
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\citation [..1..] [..2..]
             OPT
1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {..*..}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [...]
```

OPT

```
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\cite [...] [...]
```

OPT

```
1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\clap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

```
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\collect {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                         OPT                OPT
1   inherits: \setupcollector

2   stil   =
    farbe  =  COLOR
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}

*   COLOR
```

```
\colored [...] {...}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..,..=..,..] {...}

1   inherits: \definierefarbe

2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...] {...}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,...]
                 OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\combinepages [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   FILE

2   alternative       =  a b c horizontal vertikal
    n                 =  NUMMER
    nx                =  NUMMER
    ny                =  NUMMER
    start             =  NUMMER
    stop              =  NUMMER
    abstand           =  DIMENSION
    oben              =  BEFEHL
    unten             =  BEFEHL
    links             =  BEFEHL
    rechts            =  BEFEHL
    vor               =  BEFEHL
    nach              =  BEFEHL
    zwischen          =  BEFEHL
    rahmen            =  an aus
    hintergrund       =  vordergrund farbe NAME
    hintergrundfarbe  =  COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,...] [...,...]
                                OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

\commalistsize

\comment *[..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \stellekommentarein

3 TEXT

\KOMMENTAR [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \stellekommentarein

3 TEXT

\comparedimension {..1..} {..2..}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

\comparedimensioneps {..1..} {..2..}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

\completebtxrendering *[..1..] [..,..2=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\vollendeCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\completecontent *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\completeindex *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \stelleregisterein

\completelist [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]*
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \stellelisteein

\completelistofabbreviations *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \stellesynonymein

\completelistofchemicals *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\completelistoffigures *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\completelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\completelistofgraphics [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\completelistofintermezzi [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\completelistoflogos [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \stellesortierenein

\completelistofpublications [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \stellesortierenein

\completelistofSORTS [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \stellesortierenein

\completelistofsynonyms [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \stellesynonymein

\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \stellesynonymein

\completelistoftables [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\completepagenumber

\completeregister [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleregisterein

\vollendeREGISTER [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \stelleregisterein

\complexorsimpleempty \.$\overset{*}{.}$.

* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple \.$\overset{*}{.}$.

* CSNAME

\complexorsimple {.*..}

* TEXT CSNAME

\composedcollector {.*..}

* NAME

\composedlayer {.*..}

* NAME

\compresult

\com .*.. \\

* TEXT

\constantdimen \.*..

* CSNAME

\constantdimenargument \.*..

* CSNAME

\constantemptyargument \.*..

* CSNAME

\constantnumber \.*..

* CSNAME

\constantnumberargument \.*..

* CSNAME

\contentreference [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..] {.3..}

OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

3 CONTENT

\continuednumber {.*..}

* NUMMER

\continueifinputfile {.*..}

* FILE

\convertargument .1.. \to \.2..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\convertcommand \.1.. \to \.2..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

```
\convertedcounter [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\converteddimen {..1..} {..2..}
1   DIMENSION
2   ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2
3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\convertmonth {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\convertvalue ..1.. \to \..2..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copybtxlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyheadtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyLABELtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copypages [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                   OPT                OPT
1   FILE

2   beschriftung  =  an aus
    offset        =  DIMENSION
    n             =  NUMMER

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   KEY
```

```
\copyposition {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\copyprefixtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
               OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\countersubs [..1..] [..2..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ..1.. \in ..2.. \to \..3..

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ..1.. \to \..2..

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

\crampedllap {...}

* CONTENT

\crampedrlap {...}

* CONTENT

\crightarrow *{...}* *{...}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\crightoverleftarrow *{...}* *{...}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\ctop ...
OPT {...}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\ctxcommand {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectcommand {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectlua {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxfunction {...}

* NAME

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

\ctxlatecommand {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {...}

* FILE

\ctxlua {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer *[...]*
OPT

* BUFFER

\ctxluacode {...*...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxreport {...*...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxsprint {...*...}

* BEFEHL

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {...*...}

* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

\currentLABEL [...,...] [1] *{...}* [2]

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...*...}

* TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...*...}

* nummer text seitennummer alles

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

```
\currentmainlanguage
```

```
\currentmessagetext
```

```
\currentmoduleparameter {..*..}

*   KEY
```

```
\currentoutputstream
```

```
\currentproduct
```

```
\currentproject
```

```
\currentregime
```

```
\currentregisterpageuserdata {..*..}

*   KEY
```

```
\currentresponses
```

```
\currenttime [...*,...]
                 OPT

*   h m TEXT
```

```
\currentvalue
```

```
\currentxtablecolumn
```

```
\currentxtablerow
```

```
\d {..*..}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\datasetvariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

3   KEY realpage
```

```
\datum [..,..1=..,..] [...,2...]
            OPT            OPT

1   d  =  NUMMER
    m  =  NUMMER
    y  =  NUMMER

2   inherits: \heutigesdatum
```

```
\dayoftheweek {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

```
\dbinom {...} {...}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```
\ddot {...}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\decrementcounter [...] [...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\decrementedcounter [...]
```

* NAME

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {...}
```

* NAME

```
\decrement \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\decrement cd:parentheses-l
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

```
\defconvertedargument \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\defconvertedcommand \.[1]... \.[2]...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\defconvertedvalue \.[1]... {.[2]...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\defineactivecharacter .[1]... {.[2]...}

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

\definealternativestyle [...,[1]...] [.[2]...] [.[3]...]

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\defineanchor [.[1]...] [.[2]...] [..,..=[3]..,..] [..,..=[4]..,..]

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\defineattachment [.[1]...] [.[2]...] [..,..=[3]..,..]

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupattachment

\defineattribute [.[1]...] [...,[2]...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 lokal global public private

\definebackground [.[1]...] [.[2]...] [..,..=[3]..,..]

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stellehintergrundein

\definebar [.[1]...] [.[2]...] [..,..=[3]..,..]

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbar

\definebodyfontswitch [.[1]...] [...,[2]...]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stellefliesstextein

```
\definebreakpoint [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                   OPT
1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

3   typ       =  1 2 3 4 5
    nlinks    =  NUMMER
    nrechts   =  NUMMER
    links     =  BEFEHL
    mittig    =  BEFEHL
    rechts    =  BEFEHL
    language  =  SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                 OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                   OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \stelleversalienein
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\definechemical [..1..] {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\definechemicals [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupchemical

```
\definechemicalsymbol [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\definecollector [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcollector

```
\definecolumnbreak [..1..] [...,2...]
```

1 NAME

2

```
\definecombination [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcombination

```
\definecomment [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stellekommentarein

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {..*..}
```

* TEXT CSNAME

```
\definecomplexorsimple \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\definecomplexorsimple {..*..}
```

* TEXT CSNAME

```
\defineconversionset [..1..] [...,2...] [..3..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [..*..]
              OPT
*   FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                       OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineenumerations [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                             OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\defineexpandable [..1..] \..2.. {..3..}
                   OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..,..4=..,..]
                                                OPT
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math mathematik

3 FONT

4
```
rscale      =  NUMMER
designsize  =  default auto
goodies     =  FILE
range       =  NUMMER NAME
offset      =  NUMMER NAME
check       =  ja nein
zwinge      =  ja nein
features    =  NAME
tf          =  TEXT
bf          =  TEXT
it          =  TEXT
sl          =  TEXT
bi          =  TEXT
bs          =  TEXT
sc          =  TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [...,4...]
                                                OPT
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math mathematik

3 FONT

4 NAME

```
\definefieldbody [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```
\definefieldbodyset [..1..] [...,2...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definefieldcategory [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```
\definefileconstant {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definefilefallback [..1..] [...,2...]
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

```
\definefilesynonym [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

```
\definefiller [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                      OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [..1..] [..2..] [...,...3] [..,..4=..,..]
                                                OPT
1   NAME

2   FONT NAME

3   NAME NUMMER

4   rscale  =  NUMMER
    zwinge  =  ja nein
    check   =  ja nein
    offset  =  NUMMER NAME
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [..1..] [..2..]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..,..4=..,..]
                                           OPT
1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie
    math mathematik

3   FONT

4   rscale      =  NUMMER
    designsize  =  default auto
    goodies     =  FILE
    features    =  NAME
    tf          =  TEXT
    bf          =  TEXT
    it          =  TEXT
    sl          =  TEXT
    bi          =  TEXT
    bs          =  TEXT
    sc          =  TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [...,...4...]
                                          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie math mathematik

3 FONT

4 NAME

```
\definefontfeature [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                           OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3
```
language             =  NAME
script               =  NAME auto
mode                 =  node base auto kein
liga                 =  ja nein
kern                 =  ja nein
extrakerns           =  ja nein
tlig                 =  ja nein
trep                 =  ja nein
missing              =  ja nein
dummies              =  ja nein
analyze              =  ja nein
unicoding            =  ja nein
expansion            =  NAME
protrusion           =  NAME
nostackmath          =  ja nein
realdimensions       =  ja nein
itlc                 =  ja nein
textitalics          =  ja nein
mathitalics          =  ja nein
slant                =  NUMMER
extend               =  NUMMER
dimensions           =  NUMMER
boundingbox          =  ja nein
compose              =  ja nein
char-ligatures       =  ja nein
compat-ligatures     =  ja nein
goodies              =  FILE
extrafeatures        =  ja nein
featureset           =  NAME
colorsheme           =  NAME
postprocessor        =  NAME
mathdimensions       =  NAME
keepligatures        =  ja nein auto
devanagari           =  ja nein
features             =  ja nein
tcom                 =  ja nein
anum                 =  ja nein
mathsize             =  ja nein
decomposehangul      =  ja nein
mathalternatives     =  ja nein
mathgaps             =  ja nein
NAME                 =  ja nein
CD:MATHNOLIMITSMODE  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definefontfile [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                                OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3
```
features    =  NAME
fallbacks   =  NAME
goodies     =  NAME
designsize  =  auto default
```

```
\definefontsize [..*..]
```

* NAME

\definefontsolution [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

\defineformula [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupformula

\defineformulaalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

\defineframedcontent [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

\definefrozenfont [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 FONT

\defineglobalcolor [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definierefarbe

\defineglobalcolor [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 COLOR

\definegraphictypesynonym [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definegridsnapping [..1..] [...,2...]

1 NAME

2 lokal global noheight nodepth box max min kein zeile halbezeile erste letzte minhoehe maxheight mindepth maxdepth oben unten strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

\defineheadalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

```
\definehelp [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                     OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                     OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
               OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   NAME

2   characters       =  TEXT
    hyphens          =  ja alles TEXT
    joiners          =  ja alles TEXT
    rightwords       =  NUMMER
    hyphenmin        =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin    =  NUMMER
    righthyphenmin   =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar   =  NUMMER
    righthyphenchar  =  NUMMER
    alternative      =  original tex hyphenate expanded traditional kein
    rechtekante      =  tex
    rightchars       =  wort NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                     OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [..1..] [...2,...]

1   NAME

2   [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzten
    toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \stelleinteraktionein
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                               OPT      OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                               OPT      OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                                             OPT
1   NAME

2   COLOR NUMMER

3   a  =  NUMMER
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \stellepostenein
```

\definelabelclass [..1..] [..2..] (OPT)

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\definelayer [..1..] [..2..] (OPT) [..,..3=..,..] (OPT)

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelayerpreset [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelayerpreset [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definelayout [..1..] [..2..] (OPT) [..,..3=..,..] (OPT)

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stellelayoutein

\definelinenote [..1..] [..2..] (OPT) [..,..3=..,..] (OPT)

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinenote

\definelinenumbering [..1..] [..2..] (OPT) [..,..3=..,..] (OPT)

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stellezeilennumerierungein

\definelines [..1..] [..2..] (OPT) [..,..3=..,..] (OPT)

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stellezeilenein

\definelistalternative [..1..] [..2..] (OPT) [..,..3=..,..] (OPT)

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

\definelistextra [..1..] [..2..] (OPT) [..,..3=..,..] (OPT)

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistextra

```
\definelow [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplow

```
\definelowhigh [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

```
\definelowmidhigh [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

```
\defineMPinstance [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

```
\definemarginblock [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

```
\definemargindata [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmargindata

```
\definemarker [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\definemathaccent ..1.. ..2..
```

1 NAME

2 CHARACTER

```
\definemathalignment [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

```
\definemathcases [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathcases

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] {...}
```
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha innen nothing limop nolop box

3 eins zwei

4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
```
OPT

1 beide vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

4 NUMMER

```
\definemathematics [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
```
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathematics

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
```
OPT

1 reverse mathematik text chemistry

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
```
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathfence

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
```
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
```
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
```
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
```
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```
\definemathoverextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                          OPT
1   oben vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                              OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2
```

```
\definemathtriplet [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                   OPT             OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                           OPT
1   unten vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                               OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                     OPT
1   breit
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\definemixedcolumns [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\definemode [...,1...] [..2..]
                       OPT
```

1 NAME

2 ja nein behalte

```
\definemultitonecolor [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] [..,..4=..,..]
                                                            OPT
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR = NUMMER

3 inherits: \definierefarbe

4 inherits: \definespotcolor

```
\definenamedcolor [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definierefarbe

```
\definenamedcolor [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR

```
\definenamespace [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2
```
name   = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stil   = ja nein
befehl = ja nein liste
setup  = ja nein liste
set    = ja nein liste
rahmen = ja nein
```

```
\definenarrower [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stelleengerein

```
\definenote [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupnote

```
\defineornament [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME

2   alternative  =  a b
    inherits: \setupcollector

3   stil   =
    farbe  =  COLOR
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\defineornament [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME

2   alternative  =  a b
    inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...*,...]

*   KEY
```

```
\definepage [..1..] [..2..]

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [..1..] [...2,...]

1   NAME

2
```

```
\definepagechecker [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                 OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                     OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                     OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepageinjection [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                         OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

```
\definepageshift [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...]
```

1 NAME

2 horizontal vertikal

3 DIMENSION

```
\definepagestate [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

```
\definepairedbox [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\defineparagraph [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

```
\defineparallel [..1..] [...,2...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\defineparbuilder [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\defineplacement [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

```
\definepositioning [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stellepositionierenein

```
\defineprefixset [..1..] [...,2...] [..3..]
                                    OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   ABSCHNITT

3   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME

2   COLOR

3   inherits: \definierefarbe
```

```
\defineprocessor [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [..1..] [..2..]

1   NAME

2   n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                               OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [..1..] [...,2...] [..3..]
                                   OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                     OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\defineschriftsynonym [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                          OPT
1   NAME

2   FONT

3   features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto default
```

```
\definescript [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscript

```
\definesectionlevels [..1..] [...,2...]
```

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

```
\defineselector [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                                OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupselector

```
\defineseparatorset [..1..] [...,2...] [..3..]
                                         OPT
```

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2

3

```
\defineshift [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupshift

```
\definesidebar [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsidebar

```
\definesort [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] {..4..}
                            OPT
```

1 ja nein

2 SINGULAR

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

```
\definespotcolor [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 a =
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

```
\definestyleinstance [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
                                OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4 BEFEHL

```
\definesubformula [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsubformula

```
\definesynonym [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] {..4..} {..5..}
                                OPT
```

1 ja nein

2 SINGULAR

3 NAME

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

```
\definesystemattribute [..1..] [...,..2...]
                                   OPT
```

1 NAME

2 lokal global public private

```
\definesystemconstant {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\definesystemvariable {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\defineTABLEsetup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\definetabulation [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```
\definetextbackground [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```
\definetextflow [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextflow

```
\definetooltip [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                       OPT     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptooltip

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..2..]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   NAME

2   a  =
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..2..]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\definetype [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \stelletipein
```

```
\definetypeface [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..,..6=..,..]
                                                OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4   NAME

5   default dtp

6   rscale      =  auto NUMMER
    features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto default
    richtung    =  beide
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [..1..] [..2..]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [..1..] [..2..]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
               OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                               OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definiereabbsymbol [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE NAME
3   inherits: \externeabbildung
```

```
\definiereabsaetze [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelleabsaetzeein
```

```
\definiereabschnitt [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definiereabschnittsblock [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
```

\definiereakzent ...[1] ...[2] ...[3]

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 CHARACTER

\definierebefehl ...[1] ...[2]

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

\definierebeschreibung [...[1]] *[...[2]]* *[..,..=[3]..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definierebeschriftung [...[1]] *[...[2]]* *[..,..=[3]..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 BESCHRIFTUNG

3 inherits: \stellebeschriftungein

\definiereblock [...[1]] *[...[2]]* *[..,..=[3]..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stelleblockein

\definierefarbengruppe [...[1]] *[...[2]]* [x:y:z[3],..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 grau rgb cmyk spot

3 TRIPLET

\definierefarbe [...[1]] [..,..=[2]..,..]

1 NAME

2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a =
t = NUMMER

\definierefarbe [...[1]] [...[2]]

1 NAME

2 COLOR

\definierefeld [.[1].] [.[2].] [.[3].] [...,[4]...] [.[5].]

1 NAME

2 radio unter text zeile push check signature

3 NAME

4 NAME

5 NAME

\definierefeldstapel [.[1].] [...,[2]...] *[..,..[3]=..,..]* OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definiereflieſstextumgebung *[.[1].]* OPT [.[2].] *[..,..[3]=..,..]* OPT

1 NAME

2 default DIMENSION

3
```
gross           =  DIMENSION NUMMER
klein           =  DIMENSION NUMMER
a               =  DIMENSION NUMMER
b               =  DIMENSION NUMMER
c               =  DIMENSION NUMMER
d               =  DIMENSION NUMMER
text            =  DIMENSION NUMMER
x               =  DIMENSION NUMMER
xx              =  DIMENSION NUMMER
script          =  DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript    =  DIMENSION NUMMER
zeilenabstande  =  DIMENSION
em              =  geneigt italic
*               =  NUMMER
```

\definiereflieſstext *[...,[1]...]* OPT [...,[2]...] *[...,[3]...]* OPT [..,..[4]=..,..]

1 NAME default

2 NAME DIMENSION

3 rm ss tt hw cg

4
```
tf    =  FILE
bf    =  FILE
it    =  FILE
sl    =  FILE
bi    =  FILE
bs    =  FILE
sc    =  FILE
mr    =  FILE
mrlr  =  FILE
mrrl  =  FILE
mb    =  FILE
mblr  =  FILE
mbrl  =  FILE
```

\definiereflieſstext *[...,[1]...]* OPT [...,[2]...] *[...,[3]...]* OPT [.[4].]

1 NAME default

2 NAME DIMENSION

3 rm ss tt hw cg

4 NAME

\definieregleitobjekt [.[1].] *[.[2].]* OPT *[..,..[3]=..,..]* OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 inherits: \stellegleitobjektein

\definieregleitobjekt [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..3..]*
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 SINGULAR

\definierehbox [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\definiereinteraktionsmenue [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

\definierekonversion *[..1..]* [..2..] [..3..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\definierekonversion *[..1..]* [..2..] [...,3...]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\definierelabel [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definiereliste [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 LISTE

3 inherits: \stellelisteein

\definieren *[..1..]* \..2.. {..3..}
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\definiereoverlay [...,1...] *[..2..]* [..3..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 BEFEHL

\definierepalette [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME = COLOR

```
\definierepalette [..1..] [..2..]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definierepapierformat [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   NAME

2   breite   =  DIMENSION
    hoehe    =  DIMENSION
    oben     =  BEFEHL
    unten    =  BEFEHL
    links    =  BEFEHL
    rechts   =  BEFEHL
    abstand  =  DIMENSION
    seite    =  inherits: \stellepapierformatein
    papier   =  inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definierepapierformat [..1..] [...,2...] [...,3...]
                                           OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \stellepapierformatein

3   inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\definiereprofil [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definiereprogramme [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                                     OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\definierepuffer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   BUFFER

3   inherits: \stellepufferein
```

```
\definierereferenz [..1..] [...,2...]

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definierereferenzformat [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiereregister [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

\definiereschriftstil [...,...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definiereschrift [...] [...] *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

\definiereschrift [...] [...] *[...]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 NAME

\definieresortieren [...] [...] *[...]*
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 kein CSNAME

\definierestartstop [...] *[...]* *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupstartstop

\definierestil [...] *[...]* *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupstyle

\definieresubfeld [...] [...] [...,...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

\definieresymbol *[...]* [...] [...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 BEFEHL

\definieresynonyme [...] [...] *[...]* *[...]*
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\definieretabellenvorlage [..1..] [|..2..|] [..3..] [..4..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEMPLATE

3 NAME

4 NAME

\definieretabulator [..1..] [..2..] [|..3..|]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEMPLATE

\definieretext [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..6..] [..7..]
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten

3 text marginalie kante

4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\definieretippen [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stelletippenein

\definiereueberschrift [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 inherits: \stelleueberschriftein

\definiereumbruch [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stelleumbruchein

\definiereumrahmt [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\definiereumrahmtertext [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedtext

\definierezeichen .^{1}.. .^{2}..

1 CHARACTER

2 NUMMER

\definierezusammengestellteliste [.^{1}..] [...^{2},...] *[..,..$\underset{\text{OPT}}{^{3}}$=..,..]*

1 NAME

2 LISTE

3 inherits: \stellelisteein

\delimited [.^{1}..] {.^{2}..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [.^{1}..] {.^{2}..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT {.*..}

* CONTENT

\depthofstring {.*..}

* TEXT

\depthonlybox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\depthspanningtext {.^{1}..} {.^{2}..} {.^{3}..}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\BESCHREIBUNG [...$\underset{\text{OPT}}{^{1}}$,...] {.$\underset{\text{OPT}}{^{2}}$..} .^{3}.. \par

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\determinenoflines {.*..}

* CONTENT

\devanagarinumerals {.*..}

* NUMMER

\dfrac {.^{1}..} {.^{2}..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```
\digits {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\digits ..*..
```

* NUMMER

```
\dimensiontocount {..1..} \..2..
```

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

```
\directcolor [..*..]
```

* COLOR

```
\directcolored [..*..]
```

* COLOR

```
\directcolored [..,..*=..,..]
```

* inherits: \definierefarbe

```
\directconvertedcounter {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 erste vorig folgende letzte nummer

```
\directdummyparameter {..*..}
```

* KEY

```
\directgetboxllx ..*..
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\directgetboxlly ..*..
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\directhighlight {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\directlocalframed [..1..] {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\directluacode {..*..}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\directselect {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...} {...6...}
                        OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,*,...}
*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...*...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...*...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...*...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\distributedhsize {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

```
\dividedsize {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

```
\doadaptleftskip {..*..}
```

*

```
\doadaptrightskip {..*..}
```

*

```
\doaddfeature {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\doassign [..1..] [..2=..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\doassignempty [..1..] [..2=..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\doboundtext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

```
\docheckassignment {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\docheckedpagestate {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..} {..7..}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 BEFEHL

6 BEFEHL

7 BEFEHL

```
\docheckedpair {...*,...}
```

* TEXT

```
\documentvariable {..*..}
```

* KEY

```
\dodoubleargument \..1.. [..2..] [..3..]
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \..1.. [...,2...] [..3..]
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\dodoubleempty \..1.. [..2..] [..3..]
```

OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \..1.. [...,2...] [..3..]
```

OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\dodoublegroupempty \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
```

OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\doeassign [..1..] [..2=..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\doexpandedrecurse {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

```
\dogetattribute {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\dogetattributeid {..*..}
```

* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement $\ldots^{1}$ **\from** $\ldots^{2}$ **\to** $\backslash\ldots^{3}$

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty *[*$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\ldots^{1}}$*]* *[*$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\ldots^{2}}$*]*

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty *[*$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\ldots^{*}}$*]*

* TEXT

\doif {$\ldots^{1}$} {$\ldots^{2}$} {$\ldots^{3}$}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {$\ldots^{*}$}

* TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {$\ldots^{1}$} {$\ldots^{2}$}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {$\ldots,^{1}\ldots$} {$\ldots^{2}$} {$\ldots^{3}$}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifallmodes {$\ldots,^{1}\ldots$} {$\ldots^{2}$} {$\ldots^{3}$}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifallmodeselse {$\ldots,^{1}\ldots$} {$\ldots^{2}$} {$\ldots^{3}$}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelse {$\ldots^{1}$} {$\ldots^{2}$} {$\ldots^{3}$}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
```

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
```

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...*...}

* TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...1...} {...2...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifcontent {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} \...4... {...5...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 CSNAME

5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...1...} {...2...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...1...} {...2...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...1...} {...2...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifseallcommon {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifsealldefined {...,...1...,...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifseallmodes {...,...1...,...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifseassignment {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifseblack {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifsebox {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifsebuffer {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifsecolor {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifsecommandhandler \...1... {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelsecommon {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelsecounter {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelsedefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
```

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
```

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

\doifelseflagged {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseinsertion {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseinset {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseinstring {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelseintoks {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelseitalic {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelselanguage {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelselayerdata {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifselayoutdefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifselayoutsomeline {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifselayouttextline {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifselleapyear {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifselist {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifselocation {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifselocfile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifselseMPgraphic {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifselsemainfloatbody {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifselsemarking {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsemeaning \...1 \...2 {...3} {...4}
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \...1 \...2
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \...1 \...2
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...1} {...2}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsenothing {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsenumber {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelseoddpage {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelseolderversion {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME alles
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
```

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifelsevariable {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifempty {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifemptyelse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifemptytoks \.^{1}.. {.^{2}.}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifenv {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

\doifenvelse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.1.. \.2..
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinset {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinstring {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifmode {...,...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \...1... \...2...
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...*...}
```

```
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...1,...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \...1... {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...*...}
```

```
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

```
\doifnotempty {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

```
\doifnotenv {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 KEY

2 TRUE

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifnotescollected {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifnotfile {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

```
\doifnotflagged {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifnothing {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...*...}
```

```
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...1,...} {...2...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

```
\doifnumberelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifoddpageelse {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifolderversionelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {.^{1}.} {...^{2},...} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 NAME

2 NAME alles

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifposition {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifpositionelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1,...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1,...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...1... {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...1...} {...2...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \...1... {...2...}
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \...1 {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TRUE

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 BEFEHL

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
```

* NAME

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
```

* NAME

```
\doquadrupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \[1]... [[2]...] [[3]...] [[4]...] [[5]...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \[1]... {[2]...} {[3]...} {[4]...} {[5]...}
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \[1]... [[2]...] [[3]...] [[4]...] [[5]...] [[6]...]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \[1]... [[2]...] [[3]...] [[4]...] [[5]...] [[6]...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \[1]... {[2]...} {[3]...} {[4]...} {[5]...} {[6]...}
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {[1]...} {[2]...}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [[1]...] \[2]...

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\doreplacefeature {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\doresetandafffeature {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\doresetattribute {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\dorotatebox {..1..} \..2.. {..3..}
```

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\dosetattribute {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {..*..}
```

*

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {..*..}
```

*

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..*=..,..}
```

* inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...*,...}
```

* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\doseventupleargument \..1.. [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..6..] [..7..] [..8..]
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

```
\doseventupleempty \...1 [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7] [...8]
                          OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \...1 [...2]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \...1 [...2]
                      OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \...1 {...2}
                          OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \...1 [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \...1 [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]
                       OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {...1} {...2} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 [-+]NUMMER

4 BEFEHL

```
\dosubtractfeature {...}
```

* NAME

```
\dot {...}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\dotfskip {...}
```

* DIMENSION

```
\dotoks \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\dotripleargument \... [...] [...] [...]
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\dotripleempty \... [...] [...] [...]
```

OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]
```

OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\dotriplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\doublebar {.*..}

* TEXT

\doublebond

\doublebrace {.*..}

* TEXT

\doublebracket {.*..}

* TEXT

\doubleparent {.*..}

* TEXT

\dowith {...,1...} {.2..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\dowithnextbox {.1..} \.2.. {.3..}

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontent {.1..} {.2..} \.3.. {.4..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontentcs \.1.. \.2.. \.3.. {.4..}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcs \.1.. \.2.. {.3..}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dowithpargument \.*..

* CSNAME

\dowithrange {...,1...} \.2..

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

```
\dowithwargument \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\dpofstring {.*.}
```

* TEXT

```
\drehen [..,..=..,..] {.2.}
```

OPT

1 inherits: \stelledrehenein

2 CONTENT

```
\duennelinie
```

```
\duennerumriss [..,..=..,..]
```

OPT

* inherits: \stelleduennerumrissein

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {.*.}
```

* KEY

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {.*.}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\EveryPar {.*.}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\edefconvertedargument \.1.. {.2.}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\efcmaxheight {.*.}
```

* NAME

```
\efcmaxwidth {.*.}
```

* NAME

```
\efcminheight {.*.}
```

* NAME

```
\efcminwidth {.*.}
```

* NAME

```
\efcparameter {.1.} {.2.}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\effect [...] {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\einezeile [...]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [...]
```

OPT

* NUMMER

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,...]
```

* NAME

```
\enableexperiments [...,...]
```

* NAME

```
\enablemode [...,...]
```

* NAME

```
\enableoutputstream [...]
```

* NAME

\enableparpositions

\enableregime [.*..]

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...*,...]

* NAME

\endhbox

\endnote *[...*1,...]* {.*2..}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\endnote [..,..*=..,..]

* titel = TEXT
bookmark = TEXT
liste = TEXT
referenz = REFERENCE

\endvbox

\enskip

\enspace

*\NUMMERIERUNG [...*1,...] {.*2..} .*3.. \par
OPT OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\env {.*..}

* KEY

\envvar {.*1..} {.*2..}

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

\eoverbarfill *{.*1..} {.*2..}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverbracefill *{.*1..} {.*2..}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\eoverbracketfill {..1..} {..2..}
                   OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {..1..} {..2..}
                  OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\epos {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\equaldigits {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\erhoehen \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\erhoehen cd:paren*theses-l
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\erightarrowfill {..1..} {..2..}
                  OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {..1..} {..2..}
                        OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {..1..} {..2..}
                      OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eTeX
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {..1..} {..2..}
                         OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {..1..} {..2..}
               OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {..1..} {..2..}
                  OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {..1..} {..2..}
                    OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {..1..} {..2..}
                   OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   KEY
3   TEXT
```

```
\expanded {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\externeabbildung [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

\fakebox .*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\farbbalken [...*,...]

* COLOR

\farbe [.1..] {.2..}

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

\farbewert {.*..}

* COLOR

\fastdecrement \.*..

* CSNAME

\fastincrement \.*..

* CSNAME

\fastlocalframed [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] {.3..}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

3 CONTENT

\fastscale {.1..} {.2..}

1 NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\fastsetup {.*..}

* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {.1..} {.2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {.1..} {.2..}

1 CONTENT

2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {.*..}

* x xx klein gross script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\feature [..1..] [..2..]

1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal

2 NAME

\feature {..1..} {..2..}

1 + - = ! > < more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal

2 NAME

\feld [..1..] *[..2..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\feldstapel [..1..] *[...,...2...]* *[..,..=3..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\fence

\fenced [..1..] {..2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\FENCE {..*..}

* CONTENT

\festesspatium

\fetchallmarkings [..1..] [..2..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 seite NAME

\fetchallmarks [..*..]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [..1..] *[..2..]*
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2

\fetchmarking [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 seite NAME

3

\fetchonemark [..1..] *[..2..]*
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2

\fetchonemarking [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 seite NAME

3

\fetchruntinecommand \..1.. {..2..}

1 CSNAME

2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [..1..] [..2..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 seite NAME

\fetchtwomarks [..*..]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

```
\figuresymbol [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                          OPT
```

1 FILE NAME

2 inherits: \externeabbildung

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {..*..}
```

* FILE

```
\filledhboxb ..1.. {..2..}
             OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxc ..1.. {..2..}
             OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxg ..1.. {..2..}
             OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxk ..1.. {..2..}
             OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxm ..1.. {..2..}
             OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxr ..1.. {..2..}
             OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxy ..1.. {..2..}
             OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\filler [..*..]
```

* sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME

```
\filterfromnext {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

```
\filterfromvalue {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\filterpages [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                                 OPT
1   FILE

2   gerade ungerade NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

3   breite    =  DIMENSION
    category  =  CD:STRING
    n         =  NUMMER
```

```
\filterreference {..*..}

*
```

```
\findtwopassdata {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                             OPT
1   NAME

2   label        =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternative  =  TEXT

3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [..1..] [..2..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {..*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {..*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
```

```
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpage
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

```
1   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}
```

* NAME

```
\floatuserdataparameter {...}
```

* KEY

```
\flushcollector [...]
```

* NAME

```
\flushedrightlastline
```

```
\flushlayer [...]
```

* NAME

```
\flushlocalfloats
```

```
\flushnextbox
```

```
\flushnotes
```

```
\flushoutputstream [...]
```

* NAME

```
\flushshapebox
```

```
\flushtextflow {...}
```

* NAME

```
\flushtokens [...]
```

* NAME

```
\flushtoks \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontchar {...}
```

* NAME

```
\fontcharbyindex {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 FONT

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [..1..] [..2..]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\footnotetext [...,1...] {..2..}
                  OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\footnotetext [..,..*=..,..]

*   titel     =  TEXT
    bookmark  =  TEXT
    liste     =  TEXT
    referenz  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\format [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
         OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupscale

3   CONTENT
```

```
\formelnummer [...,*...]
                  OPT

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\formula [...,1...] {..2..}
             OPT

1   gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein

2   CONTENT
```

```
\foundbox {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

\fourthoffivearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\fourthoffourarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\fourthofsixarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\frac {..1..} {..2..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\frameddimension {..*..}

* KEY

\framedparameter {..*..}

* KEY

\framedtext *[..,..1=..,..]* {..2..}

OPT

1 inherits: \setupframedtext

2 CONTENT

\UMRAHMTERTEXT [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}

OPT

1 inherits: \setupframedtext

2 CONTENT

\freezedimenmacro \..1.. \..2..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\freezemeasure [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [..1..] {..2..}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\fussnote [...,...1...] {..2..}
                OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\fussnote [..,..*=..,..]

*   titel     =  TEXT
    bookmark  =  TEXT
    liste     =  TEXT
    referenz  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {..*..}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \..1.. {..2..}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \..1.. \..2..

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME
```

```
\gefuelltesrechteck [..,..1=..,..] {..2..} {..3..}
                         OPT          OPT     OPT

1   inherits: \stellegefuelltesrechteckein

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\gefuelltezeile [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \stellegefuelltezeileein
```

```
\gestreckt [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
                OPT

1   inherits: \setupstretched

2   TEXT
```

```
\getboxllx ..*..

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly .*.
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getbufferdata [.*.]
```

OPT

* BUFFER

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]
```

* BEFEHL

```
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]
```

* BEFEHL

```
\getdayoftheweek {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\getdayspermonth {.1.} {.2.}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

```
\getdefinedbuffer [.*.]
```

* BUFFER

```
\getdocumentargument {.*.}
```

* NAME

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {.1.} {.2.}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\getdocumentfilename {.*.}
```

* NUMMER

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..*=..,..]
```

* KEY = VALUE

```
\getemptyparameters [.1.] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\geteparameters [.1.] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getexpandedparameters [.1.] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getfiguredimensions [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                                  OPT
1   FILE
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,1...] [..2..]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,1...] [..2..]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {..1..} {..2..}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {..1..} {..2..}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getlocalfloat {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
3   CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 FONT

2 NAME

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 FONT

2 NAME

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..1.. {..2..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\getnaturaldimensions ..*..
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getnoflines {..*..}
```

* DIMENSION

```
\getobject {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\getobjectdimensions {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\getpaletsize [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\getparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getprivatechar {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\getprivateslot {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\getrandomcount \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\getrandomdimen \.1.. {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

```
\getrandomfloat \.1.. {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\getrandomnumber \.1.. {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\getrandomseed \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\getraweparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getrawgparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getrawnoflines {..*..}
```

* DIMENSION

```
\getrawparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getrawxparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getreference [..1..] [..2..]
```

1

2 REFERENCE

```
\getreferenceentry {..*..}
```

*

```
\getroundednoflines {..*..}
```

* DIMENSION

```
\getsubstring {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

```
\gettwopassdata {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\gettwopassdatalist {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\getuvalue {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\getvalue {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\getvariable {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\getvariabledefault {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

```
\getxparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\gitter [..,..*=..,..]
```

OPT

* inherits: \basegrid

```
\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]
```

* NAME

```
\globalenablemode [...,*,...]
```

* NAME

```
\globalletempty \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\globalpopbox ..*..
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\globalpopmacro \..*..
```

* CSNAME

\globalpreventmode [...*,...]

* NAME

\globalprocesscommalist [...1...] \...2...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\globalpushbox ...*...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpushmacro \...*...

* CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix {...*...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix

*

\globalswapcounts \...1... \...2...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapdimens \...1... \...2...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapmacros \...1... \...2...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalundefine {...*...}

* NAME

\glyphfontfile {...*...}

* FONT

\gobbledoubleempty [...1...] [...2...]
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...} {...6...} {...7...} {...8...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\gobblenineargument {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
```

```
*   TEXT
```

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty *[...]*
OPT

* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...1...] [...2...]
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\gobbleuntil \...*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ...*... \relax
```

* CONTENT

```
\got [...1...] ...2... \\
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\grabbufferdata [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]
```

OPT

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

```
\grabuntil {...1...} \...2...
```

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

```
\graufarbe [...1...] {...2...}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\grave {...*...}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\grayvalue {...*...}
```

* COLOR

```
\greedysplitstring ...1... \at ...2... \to \...3... \and \...4...
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

```
\greeknumerals {...*...}
```

* NUMMER

\groupedcommand {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\gsetboxllx ... {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\gsetboxlly ... {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\gujaratinumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\gurmurkhinumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\haarlinie

\hairspace

\halfwaybox {...}

* CONTENT

\handletokens ... \with \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\handwritten

\hangul

\hanzi

\hash

\hat {...}

* CHARACTER

\hauptsprache [...]

* SPRACHE

\hboxofvbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\hboxreference [...,...] {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

\hboxBOX {...}

* CONTENT

\hdofstring {...}

* TEXT

\headhbox ... {...}

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headlanguage

\headnumbercontent

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsym {...} *[...,...]* {...}

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\headtextcontent

\headtexts {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

\headtextwidth

\headvbox ... {...}

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headwidth

\heightanddepthofstring {...}

* TEXT

\heightofstring {...}

* TEXT

\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\helptext *[...]* {...} {...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\HELP *[...]* {...} {...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\heutigesdatum *[...,...]*
OPT

* ja moth tag wochentag y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatium \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT

\heutigeskopfnummer

\hglue ...

* DIMENSION

\hiddenbar {...}

* CONTENT

\hiddencitation [...]

* REFERENCE

\hiddencite [...]

* REFERENCE

\highlight [...] {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\HIGHLIGHT {...}

* TEXT

\highordinalstr {...}

* TEXT

\hilo *[...]* {...} {...}
OPT

1 links rechts

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\himilo {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\hintergrund {..*..}

* CONTENT

\HINTERGRUND {..*..}

* CONTENT

\hl *[..*..]*
OPT

* NUMMER

\hoch {..*..}

* CONTENT

\HOCH {..*..}

* CONTENT

\holebeschriftung [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..3..]*
OPT OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 seite NAME

3

\holepuffer *[..*..]*
OPT

* BUFFER

\getPUFFER

\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..*=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\horizontalpositionbar [..,..*=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\hphantom {..*..}

* CONTENT

\hpos {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\hsizefraction {..1..} {..2..}

1 DIMENSION

2 NUMMER

\hsmash {...}

* CONTENT

\hsmashbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\hsmashed {...}

* CONTENT

\hspace *[...]* *[...]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 klein mittel gross normal default kein .5 1 2 3 speech zitieren interquotation zitat sentence intersentence NAME

\htdpofstring {...}

* TEXT

\htofstring {...}

* TEXT

\hyphen

\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedfile {...}

* FILE

\hyphenatedfilename {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\hyphenatedpar {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedurl {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedword {...}

* TEXT

\INRSTEX

\ibox {...}

* CONTENT

\ifassignment ..[1].. **\else** ..[2].. **\fi**

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\iff

\ifinobject ..[1].. **\else** ..[2].. **\fi**

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ifinoutputstream ..[1].. **\else** ..[2].. **\fi**

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ifparameters ..[1].. **\else** ..[2].. **\fi**

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\iftrialtypesetting ..[1].. **\else** ..[2].. **\fi**

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ignoreimplicitspaces

\ignorevalue {..[*]..}

* NAME

\imlinken *[..,..[1]=..,..]* *[..,..[2]=..,..]* {..[3]..}
OPT OPT

1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\imlinkenrand *[..,..[1]=..,..]* *[..,..[2]=..,..]* {..[3]..}
OPT OPT

1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\immaumrise *[..,..[1]=..,..]* {..[2]..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

\immediatesavetwopassdata {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\impliedby

```
\implies
```

```
\imrechten [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```
\imrechtenrand [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```
\imumriss [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

2 CONTENT

```
\in {...} {...} [...]
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

```
\includemenu [...]
```

* NAME

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
```

* NAME

```
\incrementcounter [...] [...]
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\incrementedcounter [...]
```

* NAME

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}
```

* NAME

```
\indentation
```

```
\index [...] [..+...+..]
```

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

\index *[..^{1}..]* {..^{2}..} [..+..^{3}..+..]
OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 TEXT

3 INDEX

\infofont

\infofontbold

\inheritparameter [..^{1}..] [..^{2}..] [..^{3}..]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

\inhibitblank

\ininner *[..,..^{1}=..,..] [..,..^{2}=..,..]* {..^{3}..}
OPT OPT

1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\ininneredge *[..,..^{1}=..,..] [..,..^{2}=..,..]* {..^{3}..}
OPT OPT

1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\ininnermargin *[..,..^{1}=..,..] [..,..^{2}=..,..]* {..^{3}..}
OPT OPT

1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\initializeboxstack {..*..}

* NAME

\inlinebuffer *[...*,...]*
OPT

* BUFFER

\inlinedbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\inlinemath {..*..}

* CONTENT

\inlinemathematics {..*..}

* CONTENT

\inlinemessage {.*..}

* TEXT

\inlineordisplaymath {.1..} {.2..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\inlinerange [.*..]

* REFERENCE

\inlinkermarginale *[..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {.3..}*
OPT OPT

1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inmarginalie *[..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {.3..}*
OPT OPT

1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\innerflushshapebox

\inother *[..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {.3..}*
OPT OPT

1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inouter *[..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {.3..}*
OPT OPT

1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inouteredge *[..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {.3..}*
OPT OPT

1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inoutermargin *[..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {.3..}*
OPT OPT

1 referenz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {..*..}

*   FILE
```

```
\input {..*..}

*   FILE
```

```
\input ..*..

*   FILE
```

```
\inrechtermarginale [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] {..3..}
                     OPT            OPT

1   referenz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\insertpages [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..=3..,..]
                      OPT        OPT

1   FILE

2   NUMMER

3   breite  =  DIMENSION
    n       =  NUMMER
```

```
\installactionhandler {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ..*..

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ..1.. {..2..}

1   CHARACTER

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \..*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \..1.. {..2..} \..3..

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \..1.. {..2..}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \...1 {...2} \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...1} {...2}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {...*}
```

* NAME

```
\installdefinehandler \...1 {...2} \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installdefinitionset \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \...1 {...2} \...3 {...4}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \...1... {...2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \...1... {...2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \...1... {...2...} \...3...
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installframedcommandhandler \...1... {...2...} \...3...
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installieresprache [...1...] [..,..=2..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stellespracheein

```
\installieresprache [...1...] [...2...]
```

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

```
\installleftframerenderer {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installnamespace {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\installoutputroutine \...1... {...2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installpagearrangement ...1... {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installparameterhandler \...1... {...2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installparameterhashhandler \...1... {...2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installparametersethandler \...1... {...2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installparentinjector \...1... {...2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installrightframerenderer {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installrootparameterhandler \...1... {...2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installsetuphandler \...1... {...2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \...1... {...2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installshipoutmethod {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \...1... {...2...} \...3...
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \...1... {...2...} \...3...
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \...1... {...2...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \.[1]. {.[2].} \.[3].

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \.[1]. {.[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installtexdirective {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\installtextracker {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installversioninfo {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\integerrounding {.[*].}

* NUMMER

\interaktionsbalken *[.[1].]* *[..,..[2]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein

\interaktionsknopfe *[..,..[1]=..,..]* [...[2],...]
OPT

1 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein

2 seite unterseite REFERENCE

```
\interaktionsmenue [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein
```

```
\intertext {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\invokepageheandler {..1..} {..2..}
1   normal kein NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\inzeile {..1..} [..2..]
          OPT
1   TEXT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\irgendwo {..1..} {..2..} [..3..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\istltdir ..*..
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\istrtdir ..*..
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\italic
```

```
\italicbold
```

```
\italiccorrection
```

```
\itemtag [...,*,...]
              OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\itm [...,*,...]
         OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\its
```

```
\jobfilename
```

```
\jobfilesuffix
```

```
\Kap {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

\kap {..*..}

* TEXT

\keeplinestogether {..*..}

* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

\keinekopfundfusszeilen

\keinspatium

\keinzeilenobenundunten

\kerncharacters *[..1..]* {..2..}
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\klonierefeld [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [...,4...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

\knopf *[..,..1=..,..]* {..2..} [..3..]
OPT

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\BUTTON *[..,..1=..,..]* {..2..} [..3..]
OPT

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\komponente [..*..]

* FILE

\komponente ..*..

* FILE

\konvertierezahl {..1..} {..2..}

1 leer default kein monat month:mnem buchstabe Buchstabe buchstaben Buchstaben a A Ziffern wort words Wort Woerter n N roemischezahlen Roemischezahlen i I r R KR RK griechisch Griechisch g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME

2 NUMMER

\kopfnummer [...1...] [...2...] OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte

\kopf ...*... \par

* TEXT

\kopierefeld [...1...] [...2...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\koreancirclenumerals {...*...}

* NUMMER

\koreannumerals {...*...}

* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsc {...*...}

* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsp {...*...}

* NUMMER

\koreanparentnumerals {...*...}

* NUMMER

\korrigierezwischenraum {...*...}

* CONTENT

\LAMSTEX

\LATEX

\LamSTeX

\LaTeX

\LUAJITTEX

\LUATEX

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaTeX

\labellanguage

\LABELsprache

\labeltext {.*.}

* KEY

\labeltexts {.1.} {.2.}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

\LABELtexts {.1.} {.2.}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

\LABELtext {.*.}

* KEY

\LABEL [...,...] {.2.}
OPT OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\languageCharacters {.*.}

* NUMMER

\languagecharacters {.*.}

* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {.*.}

* SPRACHE

\lastcounter [.1.] *[.2.]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [.*.]

* NAME

\lastdigit {.*.}

* NUMMER

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\lastsubpage

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {..*..}

* NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode {..*..}

* BEFEHL

\latin

\layeredtext *[..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]* {..3..} {..4..}
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \setuplayer

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

\lazysavetwopassdata {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\lbox ..1.. {..2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\left ...*

* CHARACTER

\leftbottombox {...*}

* CONTENT

\leftbox {...*}

* CONTENT

\lefthbox {...*}

* CONTENT

\leftheadtext {...*}

* KEY

\leftlabeltext {...*}

* KEY

\leftLABELtext {...*}

* KEY

\leftline {...*}

* CONTENT

\leftmathlabeltext {...*}

* KEY

\leftorrighthbox ...[1] {...[2]}

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvbox ...[1] {...[2]}

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvtop ...[1] {...[2]}

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftskipadaption

\leftsubguillemot

\lefttopbox {...*}

* CONTENT

\lefttoright

\lefttorighthbox $\ldots^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$ {$\ldots^{2}$}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvbox $\ldots^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$ {$\ldots^{2}$}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvtop $\ldots^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$ {$\ldots^{2}$}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\letbeundefined {$\ldots^{*}$}

* NAME

\letcatcodecommand \$\ldots^{1}$ $\ldots^{2}$ \$\ldots^{3}$

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 CSNAME

\letcscsname \$\ldots^{1}$ \csname $\ldots^{2}$ \endcsname

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\letcsnamecs \csname $\ldots^{1}$ \endcsname \$\ldots^{2}$

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letcsnamecsname \csname $\ldots^{1}$ \endcsname \csname $\ldots^{2}$ \endcsname

1 NAME

2 NAME

\letdummyparameter {$\ldots^{1}$} \$\ldots^{2}$

1 KEY

2 CSNAME

\letempty \$\ldots^{*}$

* CSNAME

\letgvalue {$\ldots^{1}$} \$\ldots^{2}$

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letgvalueempty {$\ldots^{*}$}

* NAME

```
\letgvalurelax {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

```
\letterdoublequote
```

```
\letteregroup
```

```
\letterescape
```

```
\letterexclamationmark
```

```
\letterhash
```

```
\letterhat
```

```
\letterleftbrace
```

```
\letterless
```

```
\lettermore
```

```
\letteropenbrace
```

```
\letterpercent
```

```
\letterquestionmark
```

```
\letterrightbrace
```

```
\lettersinglequote
```

```
\letterslash
```

\letterspacing [...] {...}

1 NUMMER (OPT)

2 TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

\letvalue {...} \...

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letvalueempty {...}

* NAME

\letvaluerelax {...}

* NAME

\lfence {...}

* CHARACTER

\lhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 TEXT

\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext {...} {...,...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\line {...}

* CONTENT

\linenote {..*..}

* TEXT

\LINENOTE {..*..}

* TEXT

\linespanningtext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\liniendicke

\linksbuendig {..*..}

* CONTENT

\listcitation *[..,..1=..,..]* [..2..]
OPT

```
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
```

2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]

```
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
```

2 KEY = VALUE

\listcitation *[..1..]* [..2..]
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

\listcite *[..,..1=..,..]* [..2..]
OPT

```
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
```

2 REFERENCE

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...] [...]
          OPT

1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listenlaenge
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

\loadspellchecklist [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 FILE

\loadtexfile [..*..]

* FILE

\loadtexfileonce [..*..]

* FILE

\loadtypescriptfile [..*..]

* FILE

\localframed [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* {..3..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

3 CONTENT

\localframedwithsettings [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

3 CONTENT

\localhsize

\localpopbox ..*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpopmacro \..*..

* CSNAME

\localpushbox ..*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpushmacro \..*..

* CSNAME

\localundefine {..*..}

* NAME

\locatedfilepath

\locatefilepath {..*..}

* FILE

\locfilename {..*..}

* FILE

\logo *[...]* {...}
OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\lomihi {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\lowerbox {...} \... {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\lowercased {...}

* TEXT

\lowercasestring ... \to \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

\LOWHIGH *[...]* {...} {...}
OPT

1 links rechts

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\lrtbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 CONTENT

```
\ltop ..1.. {..2..}
        OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ..*..
*   FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luafunction {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luajitTeX
```

```
\luamajorversion
```

```
\luaminorversion
```

```
\luaparameterset {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\luaTeX
```

```
\luaversion
```

```
\METAFONT
```

```
\METAFUN
```

```
\METAPOST
```

```
\MetaFont
```

```
\MetaFun
```

```
\MetaPost
```

```
\MKII
```

```
\MKIV
```

```
\MKIX
```

```
\MKVI
```

```
\MKXI
```

```
\MONAT {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\MONTHLONG {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\MONTHSHORT {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\MPanchor {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPbetex {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPc {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPcode {...} {...}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\MPcolor {...}
```

* COLOR

```
\MPcoloronly {...}
```

* COLOR

```
\MPcolumn {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPd {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPdrawing {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}
```

* FONT

```
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\MPh {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}
```

1 +

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

```
\MPleftskip {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPll {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPlr {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPls {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPn {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPoptions {...}
```

* COLOR

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPp {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPpage {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPpardata {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPplus {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

```
\MPpos {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPpositiongraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\MPposset {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPr {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPrawvar {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\MPregion {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPrest {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\MPrightskip {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPrs {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPstring {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\MPtext {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPtransparency {...}
```

* COLOR

```
\MPul {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPur {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

```
\MPvar {...}
```

* KEY

```
\MPvariable {...}
```

* KEY

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\MPw {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPwhd {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPx {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPxy {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPxywhd {...}
```

* NAME

```
\MPy {...}
```

* NAME

```
\m [..1..] {..2..}
     OPT
1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ..*..

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,1...] \..2..

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ..*..

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [..1..] [..2..]

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\marginaltext [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
                OPT            OPT
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\marginaltitel [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
                 OPT            OPT
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\marginalwort [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
                OPT            OPT
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\margindata [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
                      OPT            OPT
1   NAME

2   referenz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

3   inherits: \setupmarginframed

4   CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
              OPT            OPT
1   referenz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

\markcontent *[..1..]* {..2..}
OPT

1 zuruecksetzten alles NAME

2 CONTENT

\markinjector [..*..]

* NAME

\mar {..*..}

* TEXT

\mat {..*..}

* CONTENT

\math *[..1..]* {..2..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\mathbf

\mathbi

\mathblackboard

\mathbs

\mathcommand {..*..}

* NAME

\MATHCOMMAND *{..1..}* *{..2..}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathdefault

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {..*..}

* TEXT

\mathematik *[..1..]* {..2..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MATHEXTENSIBLE *[..1..]* *{..2..}* *{..3..}*
OPT OPT OPT

1 reverse mathematik text chemistry

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\mathfraktur

\MATHFRAMED [..,..=..,..] {..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

\mathfunction {..}

* CONTENT

\mathit

\mathitalic

\mathlabellanguage

\mathlabeltext {..}

* KEY

\mathlabeltexts {..} {..}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

\mathop {..}

* CONTENT

\MATHORNAMENT {..}

* CONTENT

\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {..}

* TEXT

\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {..} {..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\MATHRADICAL [..] {..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\mathrm

\mathscript

\mathsl

\mathss

\mathtext {..}

* TEXT

\mathtextbf {.*.}

* TEXT

\mathtextbi {.*.}

* TEXT

\mathtextbs {.*.}

* TEXT

\mathtextit {.*.}

* TEXT

\mathtextsl {.*.}

* TEXT

\mathtexttf {.*.}

* TEXT

\mathtf

\mathtriplet *[.1.]* *{.2.}* *{.3.}* *{.4.}*
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\MATHTRIPLET *[.1.]* *{.2.}* *{.3.}* *{.4.}*
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\mathtt

\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {.*.}

* TEXT

\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {.1.} {.2.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

\mathword {.*.}

* TEXT

\mathwordbf {..*..}

* TEXT

\mathwordbi {..*..}

* TEXT

\mathwordbs {..*..}

* TEXT

\mathwordit {..*..}

* TEXT

\mathwordsl {..*..}

* TEXT

\mathwordtf {..*..}

* TEXT

\maumrise *[..,..=..,..]* {..2..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

\maxaligned {..*..}

* CONTENT

\mbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\mcframed *[..,..=..,..]* {..2..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

\measure {..*..}

* NAME

\measured {..*..}

* NAME

\medskip

\medspace

\menueknopf [..1..] *[..,..=..,..]* {..3..} {..4..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

```
\menueknopf [..,..=..,..] {..} {..}
```

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

```
\mequal {..} {..}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\message {..}
```

* TEXT

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mfence {..}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\mfunction {..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {..}
```

* NAME

```
\mhbox {..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\mhookleftarrow {..} {..}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mhookrightarrow {..} {..}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\middle ..
```

* CHARACTER

```
\middlealigned {..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\middlebox {..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\midhbox {..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\minimalhbox .[1]. {.[2].}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\mixedcaps {.[*].}
```

* TEXT

```
\mkvibuffer [.[*].]
```

* BUFFER

```
\mLeftarrow {.[1].} {.[2].}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mLeftrightarrow {.[1].} {.[2].}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mleftarrow {.[1].} {.[2].}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mleftharpoondown {.[1].} {.[2].}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mleftharpoonup {.[1].} {.[2].}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mleftrightarrow {.[1].} {.[2].}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mleftrightharpoons {.[1].} {.[2].}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mmapsto {.[1].} {.[2].}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\moduleparameter {.[1].} {.[2].}
```

1 FILE

2 KEY

```
\molecule {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\monat {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\mono
```

```
\monobold
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monthlong {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\monthshort {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mRightarrow {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mrel {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mrightarrow {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mtext {.*.}

* CONTENT

\mtriplerel {.1.} {.2.}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mtwoheadleftarrow {.1.} {.2.}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mtwoheadrightarrow {.1.} {.2.}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\NormalizeFontHeight \.1.. {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\NormalizeFontWidth \.1.. {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\NormalizeTextHeight {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\NormalizeTextWidth {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\nachunten [.*.]

* DIMENSION

\namedheadnumber {.*.}

* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureheadlocation {.*.}

* ABSCHNITT

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
```

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
```

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

5 CONTENT

```
\naturalhbox ... {...}
```

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalhpack ... {...}
```

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
```

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
```

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
```

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
```

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalwd ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\negatecolorbox ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\negated {...}
```

* TEXT

\negthinspace

\newattribute \.*..

* CSNAME

\newcatcodetable \.*..

* CSNAME

\newcounter \.*..

* CSNAME

\newevery \.1.. \.2..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode {.*.}

* NAME

\newsignal \.*..

* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {.*.}

* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [.1.] *[.2.]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [.*.]

* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\folgendePARAGRAPHS

```
\nextrealpage
```

```
\nextrealpagenumber
```

```
\nextsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\nextsubpage
```

```
\nextsubpagenumber
```

```
\nextuserpage
```

```
\nextuserpagenumber
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\nobar {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\nocitation [..*..]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\nocitation {..*..}
```

* REFERENCE

```
\nocite [..*..]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\nocite {..*..}
```

* REFERENCE

```
\nodetostring \..1.. {..2..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

```
\noffigurepages
```

```
\noflines
```

```
\noflocalfloats
```

```
\noindentation
```

```
\nokap {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\nonfrenchspacing
```

\nonmathematics {..*..}

* CONTENT

**\nop ..*.. **

* TEXT

\nop

\normal

\normalboldface

\normalframedwithsettings [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}

1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

2 CONTENT

\normalizebodyfontsize \..1.. {..2..}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

\normalizedfontsize

\normalizefontdepth \..1.. {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizefontheight \..1.. {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizefontline \..1.. {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizefontwidth \..1.. {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizetextdepth {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalizetextheight {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalizetextline {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalizetextwidth {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normaltypeface

\notesymbol [..1..] *[..2..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\notiz *[..1..]* [..2..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\NOTE [...,1...] {..2..}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\NOTE [..,..*=..,..]

```
*   titel     =  TEXT
    bookmark  =  TEXT
    liste     =  TEXT
    referenz  =  REFERENCE
```

\notragged

\ntimes {..1..} {..2..}

1 TEXT

2 NUMMER

\numberofpoints {..*..}

* DIMENSION

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

\obox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\offset [..,..=..,..] {..2..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupoffset

2 CONTENT

\offsetbox [..,..=..,..] \..2.. {..3..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\onedigitrounding {..*..}

* NUMMER

\operatorlanguage

\operatortext {..*..}

* KEY

\ordinaldaynumber {..*..}

* NUMMER

\ordinalstr {..*..}

* TEXT

\ornamenttext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {..3..} {..4..}
OPT

1 alternative = a b
inherits: \setupcollector

2 stil =
farbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\ornamenttext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
OPT

1 alternative = a b
inherits: \setuplayer

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\ORNAMENT {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\outputfilename

\outputstreambox [...]

* NAME

\outputstreamcopy [...]

* NAME

\outputstreamunvbox [...]

* NAME

\outputstreamunvcopy [...]

* NAME

\over [...]

* REFERENCE

\overbar {...}

* CONTENT

\overbars {...}

* CONTENT

\overbartext {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overbarunderbar {...}

* TEXT

\overbrace {...}

* TEXT

```
\overbracetext {.1..} {.2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbracket {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbrackettext {.1..} {.2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overlaybutton [.*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {.*..}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {.*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\overlayheight
```

```
\overlaylinecolor
```

```
\overlaylinewidth
```

```
\overlayoffset
```

```
\overlayrollbutton [.1..] [.2..]
1   REFERENCE
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaywidth
```

```
\overleftarrow {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overleftharpoondown {.*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overleftharpoonup {...}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\overleftrightarrow {...}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\overloaderror
```

```
\overparent {...}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\overparenttext {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {...}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\overrightarrow {...}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoondown {...}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoonup {...}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\overset {...} {...}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}
```

```
*   NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

\PointsToBigPoints {..[1]..} \..[2]..

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\PointsToReal {..[1]..} \..[2]..

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {..[1]..} \..[2]..

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {..[*]..}

* DIMENSION

\pagearea [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..]
OPT OPT

1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten

2 text marginalie kante

3 links rechts lefttext middletext righttext

\pagebreak [...[*],...]
OPT

* NAME

\pagefigure [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\pagegridspanwidth {..[*]..}

* NUMMER

\pageinjection [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\pageinjection *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \setuppageinjection

2 KEY = VALUE

\pagestaterealpage {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..$\overset{2}{.}$..}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\paletsize

\PARAGRAPHS

\part *[...$\overset{1}{,}$...]* {..$\overset{2}{.}$..}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\passelayoutan *[...$\overset{1}{,}$...]* [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 hoehe = max DIMENSION
zeilen = NUMMER

\passendfeld [..$\overset{1}{.}$..] *[..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\pdfactualtext {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..$\overset{2}{.}$..}

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendactualtext {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..$\overset{2}{.}$..}

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendcurrentresources

\pdfbackendsetcatalog {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..$\overset{2}{.}$..}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..$\overset{2}{.}$..}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetextgstate {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..$\overset{2}{.}$..}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetinfo {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetname {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageresource {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpattern {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetshade {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfcolor {.*.}

* NAME

\pdfeTeX

\pdfTeX

\percent

\percentdimen {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

```
\persiandecimals {..*..}
```

```
*   NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {..*..}
```

```
*   NUMMER
```

```
\phantom {..*..}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox [..,..*=..,..]
```

```
*   breite  =  DIMENSION
    hoehe   =  DIMENSION
    tiefe   =  DIMENSION
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommand {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

```
1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\placeattachments
```

```
\placebtxrendering [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT     OPT
```

```
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {..3..} {..4..}
               OPT        OPT
```

```
1

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\placecitation [..*..]
```

```
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\placecomments
```

```
\placecontent [..,..*=..,..]
              OPT
```

```
*   inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\placecurrentformulanumber
```

```
\placedbox {..*..}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\placefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {..3..} {..4..}
             OPT        OPT
```

```
1

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

\placefloat [..1..] [...,...2...] [...,...3...] {...4...} {...5...}
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups [..1..] [...,...2...] [...,...3...] {...4...} {...5...}
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\platziereGLEITOBJEKT [...,...1...] [...,...2...] {...3...} {...4...}
OPT OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\placeframed [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {...3...}
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

3 CONTENT

\placegraphic [...,...1...] [...,...2...] {...3...} {...4...}
OPT OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\placeheadnumber [..*..]

* ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext [..*..]

* ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeindex [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \stelleregisterein

\placeinitial [..*..]
OPT

* NAME

\placeintermezzo [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
OPT OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\placelayer [...]

* NAME

\placelayeredtext [...] [...,...=...,...] [...,...=...,...] {...} {...}
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\placelistofabbreviations [...,...=...,...]
OPT

* inherits: \stellesynonymein

\placelistofchemicals [...,...=...,...]
OPT

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\placelistoffigures [...,...=...,...]
OPT

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\placelistofFLOATS [...,...=...,...]
OPT

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\placelistofgraphics [...,...=...,...]
OPT

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\placelistofintermezzi [...,...=...,...]
OPT

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\placelistoflogos [...,...=...,...]
OPT

* inherits: \stellesortierenein

\placelistofpublications [...] [...,...=...,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placelistofsorts [...] [...,...=...,...]
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \stellesortierenein

\placelistofSORTS [...,...=...,...]
OPT

* inherits: \stellesortierenein

\placelistofsynonyms [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \stellesynonymein

\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*=..,..] OPT

* inherits: \stellesynonymein

\placelistoftables [..,..*=..,..] OPT

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\placelocalnotes [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

\placement [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] OPT {..3..}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplacement

3 CONTENT

\PLACEMENT [..,..1=..,..] OPT {..2..}

1 inherits: \setupplacement

2 CONTENT

\placenamedfloat [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\placenamedformula [...,1...] OPT {..2..}

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\placenotes [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..] OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

\placepagenumber

\placepairedbox [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] OPT {..3..} {..4..}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

3 CONTENT

4 TEXT

\platzierePAIREDBOX [..,..1=..,..] OPT {..2..} {..3..}

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

\placeparallel [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparallel

\placerawlist [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \stellelisteein

\placerenderingwindow [..1..] [..2..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

\placetable [...,1...] [...,2...] {..3..} {..4..}
OPT OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\platzierebookmarks [...,1...] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT OPT

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 ABSCHNITT LISTE

3 inherits: \setupbookmark

\platziereformel [...,*...]
OPT

* + - REFERENCE

\platzierefussnoten [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \setupnote

\platzierelegende [..,..1=..,..] {..2..} {..3..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

\platziereliste [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \stellelisteein

\platzierelokalefussnoten [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \setupnote

\platzierenebeneinander {..1..} {..2..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\platziereregister [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleregisterein

\platziereREGISTER [..,..=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \stelleregisterein

\platziereuntereinander {..1..} {..2..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\platziereunterformel *[...*,...]*
OPT

* + - REFERENCE

\platzierezusammengestellteliste [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]*
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \stellelisteein

\platziereCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\popattribute \..*..

* CSNAME

\popmacro \..*..

* CSNAME

\popmode [..*..]

* NAME

\popsystemmode {..*..}

* NAME

\position *[..,..1=..,..]* (...,2...) {..3..}
OPT

1 inherits: \stellepositionierenein

2 POSITION

3 CONTENT

\positionoverlay {..*..}

* NAME

\positionregionoverlay {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\posten *[..,..1=..,..]* {..2..}
OPT

1 inherits: \stellepostenein

2 TEXT

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\pos [...,*,...]
        OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\predefinedfont [...*...]

*   FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [...1...] [...2...]

1   NAME

2   FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [...*...]

*   NAME
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prefixlanguage
```

```
\prefixtext {...*...}

*   KEY
```

```
\prependetoks ...1... \to \...2...

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...1...} {...2...}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...1...} \...2...

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ...1... \to \...2...

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ...1... \to \...2...

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...1...} {...2...}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...*,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\presetheadtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\presetLABELtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                      OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\pretocommalist {..1..} \..2..

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\prevcounter [..1..] [..2..]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\procent
```

```
\processaction [..1..] [..,..=>2..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [..1..] [..,..=>2..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,1...] \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..=1..,..] \..2..
1   KEY  =  VALUE
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..=1..,..] \..2..
1   KEY  =  VALUE
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {..1..} \..2..
```

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\processcolorcomponents {..*..}
```

* COLOR

```
\processcommacommand [...,1...] \..2..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\processcommalist [...,1...] \..2..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,1...] \..2..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\processcontent {..1..} \..2..
```

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

```
\processfile {..*..}
```

* FILE

```
\processfilemany {..*..}
```

* FILE

```
\processfilenone {..*..}
```

* FILE

```
\processfileonce {..*..}
```

* FILE

```
\processfirstactioninset [..1..] [..,..=>2..,..]
```

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

```
\processisolatedchars {..1..} \..2..
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \...
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
```

OPT

* BUFFER

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
```

* FILE

```
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...
```

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 TEXT

4 CSNAME

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
```

OPT

* NAME

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
```

* FILE

```
\processmonth {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

```
\processranges [...,...] \...
```

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

```
\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME BEFEHL

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
```

OPT

* BUFFER

```
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 TEXT

\processuntil \.*..

* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [.*.] OPT

* NAME

\processyear {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

\produkt [.*.]

* FILE

\produkt .*.

* FILE

\profiledbox [.1.] OPT [..,..2=..,..] OPT {.3.}

1 kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 inherits: \setupprofile

3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {.1.} OPT .2.

1 kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMMER

\programm [.*.]

* NAME

\projekt [.*.]

* FILE

\projekt .*.

* FILE

\pseudoMixedCapped {.*.}

* TEXT

\pseudoSmallCapped {.*.}

* TEXT

\pseudoSmallcapped {.*.}

* TEXT

\pseudosmallcapped {.*.}

* TEXT

```
\psh [..1..] ...2... \\
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\punkt [..*..]
```

OPT

* NUMMER

```
\punkt [..,..*=..,..]
```

OPT

* inherits: \setupperiods

```
\purenumber {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\pushbar [..*..] ... \popbar
```

* NAME

```
\pushbutton [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushfarbe [..*..] ... \popfarbe
```

* COLOR

```
\pushhintergrund [..*..] ... \pophintergrund
```

* NAME

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
```

```
\pushmacro \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\pushoutputstream [...*]
                   OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\pushpath [...*] ... \poppath
*   FILE
```

```
\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation
```

```
\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed
```

```
\pushreferenceprefix {...*} ... \popreferenceprefix
*
```

```
\pushsystemmode {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\qquad
```

```
\quad
```

```
\quads [...*]
        OPT
*   NUMMER
```

```
\quitcommalist
```

```
\quitprevcommalist
```

```
\quittypescriptscanning
```

```
\ReadFile {...*}
*   FILE
```

```
\Roemischezahlen {...*}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\raggedbottom
```

```
\raggedcenter
```

```
\raggedleft
```

```
\raggedright
```

```
\raggedwidecenter
```

```
\raisebox {...1} \...2 {...3}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\randomizetext {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\randomnumber {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

```
\ran {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\rawcounter [..1..] [..2..]
                    OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\rawcountervalue [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\rawdate [...*,...]
```

* inherits: \heutigesdatum

```
\rawdoifelseinset {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\rawdoifinset {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\rawgetparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\rawprocessaction [..1..] [..,..2=>..,..]
```

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...1,...] \..2..
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,...] \...
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
```

* KEY

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\raw [...] ... \\
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\rbox ... {...}
```

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\readfile {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FILE

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FILE

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\readsysfile {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readtexfile {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {..*..}

* TEXT

\realSmallcapped {..*..}

* TEXT

\realsmallcapped {..*..}

* TEXT

\rechteck [..,..*=..,..] (OPT)

* inherits: \stellerechteckein

\rechtecke [..,..*=..,..] (OPT)

* inherits: \stellerechteckein

\rechtsbuendig {..*..}

* CONTENT

\recursedepth

\recurselevel

\recursestring

\redoconvertfont

\ref [..1..] [..2..]

1

2 REFERENCE

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\referenz [...,...] {...}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\referieren (...,...) (...,...) [...]
```

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE

```
\registerattachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

```
\registerctxluafile {...} {...}
```

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

```
\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\registerfontclass {...}
```

* NAME

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]
```

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
```

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

```
\registermenubuttons [...] [...]
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\registersort [...] [...]
```

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

\registersynonym [.^{1}..] [.^{2}..]

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

\registerunit *[.^{1}..]* [..,..^{2}=..,..]
OPT

1 prefix einheit operator suffixe symbol packaged

2 KEY = VALUE

\REGISTER *[.^{1}..]* [..+.^{2}..+..]
OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

\REGISTER *[.^{1}..]* {.^{2}..} [..+.^{3}..+..]
OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 TEXT

3 INDEX

\regular

\relatemarking [.^{1}..] [.^{2}..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers {.^{1}..} {.^{2}..} {.^{3}..} {.^{4}..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

\relaxvalueifundefined {.*..}

* NAME

\remainingcharacters

\removebottomthings

\removedepth

\removefromcommalist {.^{1}..} \.^{2}..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\removelastskip

\removelastspace

\removemarkedcontent [.*..]

* NAME

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring ...1 \from ...2 \to \...3
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

```
\removetoks ...1 \from \...2
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [...*]
```

* NAME

```
\replacefeature {...*}
```

* NAME

```
\replaceincommalist \...1 {...2}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

```
\replaceword [...1] [...2] [...3]
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\rescan {...*}
```

* CONTENT

```
\rescanwithsetup {...1} {...2}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...*]
```

* NAME

```
\resetandaddfeature {...*}
```

* NAME

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...*...]
```

* BUFFER

```
\resetcharacteralign
```

```
\resetcharacterkerning
```

```
\resetcharacterspacing
```

```
\resetcharacterstripping
```

```
\resetcollector [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetcounter [...1...] [...2...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...1...] [...2...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

```
\resetfontsolution
```

```
\resethyphenationfeatures
```

```
\resetinjector [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetinteractionmenu [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetitaliccorrection
```

```
\resetlayer [...*...]
```

* NAME

```
\resetlocalfloats
```

```
\resetMPdrawing
```

```
\resetMPenvironment
```

```
\resetMPinstance [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\resetmarker [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\resetmode {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\resetpagenumber
```

```
\resetparallel [..1..] [...,...2...]
                        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME alles

```
\resetpath
```

```
\resetpenalties \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\resetprofile
```

```
\resetreference [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\resetreplacement
```

```
\resetscript
```

```
\resetsetups [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\resetshownsynonyms [..*..]
```

* SINGULAR

```
\resetsubpagenumber
```

```
\resetsymbolset
```

```
\resetsystemmode {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [..*..]
```

* SINGULAR

```
\resetusedsynonyms [..*..]
```

* SINGULAR

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\reshapebox {..*..}
```

* BEFEHL

```
\restartcounter [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\restorebox {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\restorecurrentattributes {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\reuseMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\reuserandomseed
```

\revivefeature

\rfence {...*...}

* CHARACTER

\rhbox {...*...}

* CONTENT

\right ...*...

* CHARACTER

\rightbottombox {...*...}

* CONTENT

\rightbox {...*...}

* CONTENT

\righthbox {...*...}

* CONTENT

\rightheadtext {...*...}

* KEY

\rightlabeltext {...*...}

* KEY

\rightLABELtext {...*...}

* KEY

\rightline {...*...}

* CONTENT

\rightmathlabeltext {...*...}

* KEY

\rightorleftpageaction {...1...} {...2...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

\righttolefthbox ...1... {...2...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\righttoleftvbox ...[1]... {...[2]...}
```

1 TEXT (OPT)

2 CONTENT

```
\righttoleftvtop ...[1]... {...[2]...}
```

1 TEXT (OPT)

2 CONTENT

```
\righttopbox {...[*]...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\rlap {...[*]...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...[1]...} \...[2]...
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\robustpretocommalist {...[1]...} \...[2]...
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\rob [...[1]...] ...[2]... \\
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\roemischezahlen {...[*]...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\rollbutton [...[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..] ...[3]... [...[4]...]
```

1 NAME (OPT)

2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein (OPT)

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

```
\rollbutton [..,..[1]=..,..] ...[2]... [...[3]...]
```

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

```
\roman
```

```
\rtop ...[1] {...[2]}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ruecksetztenbeschriftung [...*]
```

* BESCHRIFTUNG

```
\ruledhbox ...[1] {...[2]}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ruledhpack ...[1] {...[2]}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ruledmbox {...*}
```

* CONTENT

```
\ruledtopv ...[1] {...[2]}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ruledtpack ...[1] {...[2]}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ruledvbox ...[1] {...[2]}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ruledvpack ...[1] {...[2]}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\ruledvtop ...[1] {...[2]}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\rul ...* \\
```

* TEXT

```
\runMPbuffer [...,...*]
```

* NAME

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {..1..} \..2..
```

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {..1..} \..2..
```

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

```
\Smallcapped {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\safechar {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\sans
```

```
\sansbold
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sansserif
```

```
\savebox {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

```
\savebtxdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                 OPT     OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 dataset = NAME
typ = bib lua xml
datei = FILE
kriterium = alles text intro referenz aktuell hier vorig lokal komponente SECTIONBLOCK:alles SECTIONBLOCK:referenz SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:vorig

```
\savebuffer [...,1,...] [..2..]
```

1 BUFFER

2 FILE

```
\savebuffer [..,..*=..,..]
```

* liste = NAME
datei = FILE
prefix = ja nein

```
\savecounter [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\savecurrentattributes {..*..}
```

* NAME

\savefarbe ... \restorefarbe

\savenormalmeaning \.*..

* CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\sbox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\schreibezurliste [.1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* **{.3..} {.4..}**

OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \stellelisteein

3 NUMMER

4 TEXT

\schreibezwischenliste [.1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* **{.3..}**

OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \stellelisteein

3 BEFEHL

\SCRIPT

\secondoffivearguments {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..} {.5..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

```
\secondofsixarguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...} {...6...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...1...} {...2...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...1...} {...2...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\section [...,1...] {...2...}
            OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\ABSATZ [...,1...] {...2...}
           OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\ABSATZ [...,1...] {...2...} {...3...}
           OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   NUMMER

3   TEXT
```

```
\ABSATZ [..,..*=..,..]

*   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT
```

\seeindex *[..]* [..+..+..] {..}
OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\siehREGISTER [..] [..+..+..] {..}
OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\seite *[...,...]*
OPT

* inherits: \pagebreak

\seitenreferenz [...,...]

* REFERENCE

\seitenummer

\select {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

\serializecommalist [...,...]

* BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setbar [..]

* NAME

\setbigbodyfont

\setboxllx .. {..}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

```
\setboxlly ..1.. {..2..}
```

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

```
\setbreakpoints [..*..]
```

* zuruecksetzten NAME

```
\setbuffer [..*..] ... \endbuffer
```

* NAME

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\setcharacteralign {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```
\setcharactercasing [..*..]
```

* zuruecksetzten WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien kein zufaellig mixed camel kap Kap

```
\setcharactercleaning [..*..]
```

* zuruecksetzten 1

```
\setcharacterkerning [..*..]
```

* zuruecksetzten NAME

```
\setcharacterspacing [..*..]
```

* zuruecksetzten NAME

```
\setcharacterstripping [..*..]
```

* zuruecksetzten 1

```
\setcharstrut {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\setcollector [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

3 CONTENT

```
\setcolormodel [..*..]
```

* black bw grau rgb cmyk alles kein

```
\setcounter [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [..*..]
*   zuruecksetzten NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [..*..]
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {..1..} {..2..}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {..1..} {..2..}
1   KEY
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   export nature pdf
3   inline bildschirm mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\setevalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

```
\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```
\setfirstline [...]
```

OPT

* NAME

```
\setflag {...}
```

* NAME

```
\setfont ...
```

* FONT

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
```

* NAME

```
\setfontfeature {...}
```

* NAME

```
\setfontsolution [...]
```

* NAME

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\setgvariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

```
\setgvariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...*...]
                        OPT
```

* NAME zuruecksetzten

```
\setinitial [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
            OPT     OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupinitial

```
\setinjector [..1..] [...,2...] [..3..]
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

```
\setinteraction [..*..]
```

* versteckt NAME

```
\setinterfacecommand {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\setinterfaceconstant {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\setinterfaceelements {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 NAME

2 titel NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [..1..] [..2..] {..3..}

1 NAME

2 auto embed

3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [..*..]

* zuruecksetzten 1 2

\setJSpreamble {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setlayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 links rechts gerade ungerade

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein

3 CONTENT

\setlayertext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
breite = DIMENSION
stil =
farbe = COLOR

4 TEXT

```
\setlocalhsize [..*..]
                OPT
*   [-+]DIMENSION
```

```
\setMPlayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {..1..} {..2..} {..,..3=..,..}
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..,..4=..,..}
                                                   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [..1..] [..2=..]
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [..*..]
*   default oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [..1..] {..2..}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...*,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnotetext [..1..] [...,...2...] {..3..}
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   NAME

2   titel     =  TEXT
    bookmark  =  TEXT
    liste     =  TEXT
    referenz  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [..1..] [...,...2...] {..3..}
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT
```

```
\setnote [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1   NAME

2   titel     =  TEXT
    bookmark  =  TEXT
    liste     =  TEXT
    referenz  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
              OPT

1   c       =  NUMMER
    r       =  NUMMER
    option  =  kein

2   CONTENT
```

\setpagereference {.[1]..} {...,[2]...}

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [.[1]..] *[.[2]..]* OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\setpagestaterealpageno {.[1]..} {.[2]..}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\setpenalties \.[1].. {.[2]..} {.[3]..}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {.[1]..} {.[2]..}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {.[*]..}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {.[1]..} \.[2].. {.[3]..}

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {.[1]..} {.[2]..} {.[3]..} {.[4]..}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {.[1]..} {.[2]..} {.[3]..} {.[4]..} {...,[5]...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {.[*]..}

* NAME

```
\setpositionplus {..1..} {...,2...} \..3.. {..4..}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

```
\setpositionstrut {..*..}
```

* NAME

```
\setprofile [..*..]
```

* kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

```
\setrandomseed {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\setreference [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
```

1 REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\setreferencedobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

```
\setregisterentry [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 label = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternative = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

```
\setreplacement [..*..]
```

* zuruecksetzten NAME

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ..*..
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

```
\setscript [..*..]

*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                                  OPT

1   NAME

2   bookmark  =  TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*=..,..]

*   n        =  NUMMER
    breite   =  DIMENSION
    abstand  =  DIMENSION
    zeilen   =  NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                                      OPT

1   NAME

2   label        =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1       =  TEXT
    keys:2       =  TEXT
    keys:3       =  TEXT
    entries:1    =  TEXT
    entries:2    =  TEXT
    entries:3    =  TEXT
    alternative  =  TEXT

3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..*=..,..]

*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\settext [...1...] [...2...] *[...3...]* [...4...] *[...5...]*
OPT OPT

1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten

2 text marginalie kante

3 links mittig rechts

4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...1...} {...2...} \...3... {...4...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...1...} {...2...} \...3... {...4...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {...1...} {...2...} \...3... {...4...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...1...} {...2...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...1...} {...2...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...1...} {...2...} \...3... {...4...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   titel       =  TEXT
    untertitel  =  TEXT
    autor       =  TEXT
    datei       =  FILE
    name        =  NAME
    buffer      =  BUFFER
    status      =  start stop
    methode     =  normal versteckt
    symbol      =  Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
    breite      =  passend DIMENSION
    hoehe       =  passend DIMENSION
    tiefe       =  passend DIMENSION
    farbe       =  COLOR
    textlayer   =  NAME
    platz       =  linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrand text hoch kein
    abstand     =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]

*   export       =  ja FILE
    xhtml        =  FILE
    datei        =  FILE
    intent       =  NAME
    spatium      =  ja nein
    xmpfile      =  FILE
    formatieren  =  version default NAME
    niveau       =  NUMMER
    option       =  immer nie
    profile      =  FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1   NAME

2   farbe            =  COLOR
    fortsetzen       =  ja nein alles
    leer             =  ja nein
    einheit          =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    order            =  vordergrund hintergrund
    liniendicke      =  DIMENSION
    methode          =  NUMMER
    offset           =  NUMMER
    dy               =  NUMMER
    max              =  NUMMER
    foregroundstyle  =
    foregroundcolor  =  COLOR
    mp               =  NAME
    links            =  TEXT
    rechts           =  TEXT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]

*   breite    =  DIMENSION
    hoehe     =  DIMENSION
    offset    =  DIMENSION
    hoffset   =  DIMENSION
    voffset   =  DIMENSION
    platz     =  t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    strecken  =  ja nein
    seite     =  ja nein
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]

*   zwinge              =  ja nein
    nummer              =  ja nein
    numberseparatorset  =  NAME
    numberconversionset =  NAME
    numberstarter       =  BEFEHL
    numberstopper       =  BEFEHL
    numbersegments      =
    sectionblock        =  ja nein
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   language  =  SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlabeltext [..] [..,..=..,..]
                    1
                    OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [..] [..,..=..,..]
               1
               OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   status       =  start stop
    dataset      =  NAME
    field        =  keyword range seitennummer autor
    register     =  NAME
    methode      =  once
    alternative  =  normalshort invertedshort
    stil         =
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   textstatus     =  start stop
    pagestate      =  start stop
    seperator      =  BEFEHL
    kriterium      =  vorig cite hier alles kein
    specification  =  NAME
    titel          =  TEXT
    vor            =  BEFEHL
    nach           =  BEFEHL
    dataset        =  NAME
    methode        =  dataset zwinge lokal global kein
    sorttype       =  kurz dataset liste referenz verwende default cite index
    wiederholen    =  ja nein
    group          =  NAME
    nummerierung   =  ja nein num index tag kurz seite
```

```
\setupbtx [..] [..,..=..,..]
           1
           OPT
1   NAME

2   specification     =  default apa aps NAME
    dataset           =  default NAME
    befehl            =  \...##1
    links             =  BEFEHL
    rechts            =  BEFEHL
    authorconversion  =  normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort kurz
    etallimit         =  NUMMER
    etaldisplay       =  NUMMER
    etaloption        =  letzte
    abschnitttrenner  =  initials
    interaktion       =  start stop alles
    alternative       =
    sorttype          =  normal reverse
    compress          =  ja nein
    default           =  default NAME
    stil              =
    farbe             =  COLOR
```

```
\setupbtx [..]
           *

*   NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   status         =  start stop
    selbeseite     =  ja nein leer kein normal default
    stil           =
    farbe          =  COLOR
    kontrastfarbe  =  COLOR
    alternative    =  versteckt
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME

2   faktor    =  max NUMMER
    breite    =  DIMENSION
    features  =  NAME
    stil      =
    farbe     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   links        =  NUMMER
    rechts       =  NUMMER
    alternative  =  0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   strut           =  inherits: \value-strut
    breite          =  passend kein NUMMER
    hoehe           =  passend kein NUMMER
    links           =  passend kein NUMMER
    rechts          =  passend kein NUMMER
    oben            =  passend kein NUMMER
    unten           =  passend kein NUMMER
    format          =  klein mittel gross normal NUMMER
    rotation        =  NUMMER
    symausrichtung  =  auto
    achsen          =  an aus
    rahmenfarbe     =  COLOR
    liniendicke     =  DIMENSION
    offset          =  DIMENSION
    einheit         =  DIMENSION
    faktor          =  NUMMER
    rahmen          =  an aus
    linienfarbe     =  COLOR
    fliesstext      =  inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    groesse         =  klein mittel gross
    stil            =
    farbe           =  COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   rotation  =  links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
    winkel    =  links mittig rechts oben unten
    x         =  DIMENSION
    y         =  DIMENSION
    hoffset   =  DIMENSION
    voffset   =  DIMENSION
    platz     =
    status    =  start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..*=..,..]

*   n  =  NUMMER
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                   1
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   nx           =  NUMMER
    ny           =  NUMMER
    breite       =  passend DIMENSION
    hoehe        =  passend DIMENSION
    platz        =  links mittig rechts oben unten
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    alternative  =  label text
    ausrichtung  =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    fortsetzen   =  ja nein
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    zwischen     =  BEFEHL
    stil         =
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupcontent [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..2=..,..]
               1
               OPT
1   NAME

2   start                =  NUMMER
    counter              =  NAME
    methode              =  seite
    status               =  start stop
    art                  =  byseite byblock bytext bykopf byABSCHNITT
    prefix               =  ja nein
    prefixseparatorset   =  NAME
    prefixconversion     =  NAME
    prefixconversionset  =  NAME
    prefixstarter        =
    prefixstopper        =
    prefixset            =  NAME
    prefixsegments       =
    numberorder          =  reverse
    numberseparatorset   =  NAME
    numberconversion     =  NAME
    numberconversionset  =  NAME
    numberstarter        =
    numberstopper        =
    numbersegments       =
    typ                  =  erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
    kriterium            =  streng positiv alles
    prefixconnector      =
```

```
\setupdataset [..,..*=..,..]

*   wartezeit  =  ja nein
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1   OPT
1   NAME

2   vor               =  BEFEHL
    nach              =  BEFEHL
    language          =  SPRACHE
    methode           =  font
    wiederholen       =  ja nein
    platz             =  text absatz marginalie
    links             =  BEFEHL
    mittig            =  BEFEHL
    rechts            =  BEFEHL
    nextleft          =  BEFEHL
    nextright         =  BEFEHL
    vorspatium        =  inherits: \blanko
    nachspatium       =  inherits: \blanko
    linkerrand        =
    rechterrand       =
    einziehen         =  inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    ziehefolgendeein  =
    stil              =
    farbe             =  COLOR
    symstil           =
    symfarbe          =  COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1   OPT
1   NAME

2   titel             =  ja nein
    niveau            =  NUMMER
    text              =  TEXT
    headcommand       =  \...##1
    vor               =  BEFEHL
    nach              =  BEFEHL
    zwischen          =  BEFEHL
    alternative       =  links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                         kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
    ausrichtung       =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    headalign         =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    einziehen         =  inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    bildschirm        =  ja nein
    ziehefolgendeein  =
    breite            =  passend breit zeile DIMENSION
    abstand           =  kein DIMENSION
    haengend          =  passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol       =  BEFEHL
    closecommand      =  \...##1
    expansion         =  ja nein xml
    muster            =  TEXT
    marginalie        =
    stil              =
    farbe             =  COLOR
    kopfstil          =
    kopffarbe         =  COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]

*   bidi     =  an aus lokal global
    methode  =  eins zwei default
    fences   =  ja nein
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]

*   vor               =  BEFEHL
    nach              =  BEFEHL
    metadata:author   =  TEXT
    metadata:title    =  TEXT
    metadata:subject  =  TEXT
    metadata:keywords =  TEXT
    KEY               =  VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   methode      =  kein befehl
    strecken     =  NUMMER
    liniendicke  =  NUMMER
    alternative  =  normal innen aussen beide versteckt strecken
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   titel            =  ja nein
    nummer           =  ja nein
    nummerbefehl     =  \...##1
    titelabstand     =  DIMENSION
    titelstil        =
    titelfarbe       =  COLOR
    titlecommand     =  \...##1
    titleleft        =  BEFEHL
    titleright       =  BEFEHL
    links            =  BEFEHL
    rechts           =  BEFEHL
    symbol           =  BEFEHL
    starter          =  BEFEHL
    abschnitttrenner =  BEFEHL
    verknuepfung     =  NAME
    counter          =  NAME
    niveau           =  NUMMER
    text             =  TEXT
    headcommand      =  \...##1
    vor              =  BEFEHL
    nach             =  BEFEHL
    zwischen         =  BEFEHL
    alternative      =  links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                        kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
    ausrichtung      =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    headalign        =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    einziehen        =  inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    bildschirm       =  ja nein
    ziehefolgendeein =
    breite           =  passend breit zeile DIMENSION
    abstand          =  kein DIMENSION
    haengend         =  passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol      =  BEFEHL
    closecommand     =  \...##1
    expansion        =  ja nein xml
    muster           =  TEXT
    marginalie       =
    stil             =
    farbe            =  COLOR
    kopfstil         =
    kopffarbe        =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
           *

*   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
              *

*   ausrichtung  =  flushleft mittig flushright normal
    fliesstext   =  DIMENSION
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    titel        =  TEXT
    untertitel   =  TEXT
    autor        =  TEXT
    alternative  =  html div
    properties   =  ja nein
    hyphen       =  ja nein
    cssfile      =  FILE
    ersteseite   =  FILE
    letzteseite  =  FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1   OPT
1   NAME

2   breite            =  DIMENSION
    hoehe             =  DIMENSION
    label             =  NAME
    seite             =  NUMMER
    objekt            =  ja nein
    prefix            =  TEXT
    methode           =  pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov puffer tex cld auto
    controls          =  ja nein
    vorschau          =  ja nein
    mask              =  kein
    aufloesung        =  NUMMER
    farbe             =  COLOR
    arguments         =  CD:STRING
    wiederholen       =  ja nein
    faktor            =  passend breit max auto default
    hfaktor           =  passend breit max auto default
    bfaktor           =  passend breit max auto default
    maxbreite         =  DIMENSION
    maxhoehe          =  DIMENSION
    equalwidth        =  DIMENSION
    equalheight       =  DIMENSION
    format            =  NUMMER
    xformat           =  NUMMER
    yformat           =  NUMMER
    s                 =  NUMMER
    sx                =  NUMMER
    sy                =  NUMMER
    zeilen            =  NUMMER
    platz             =  lokal global default
    verzeichnis       =  PATH
    option            =  test rahmen leer
    forgroundcolor    =  COLOR
    reset             =  ja nein
    hintergrund       =  farbe vordergrund NAME
    rahmen            =  an aus
    hintergrundfarbe  =  COLOR
    ausrichtung       =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    xmax              =  NUMMER
    ymax              =  NUMMER
    umrahmen          =  an aus
    interaktion       =  ja alles kein referenz layer bookmark
    fliesstext        =  DIMENSION
    comment           =  BEFEHL TEXT
    groesse           =  kein media crop trim art
    cache             =  PATH
    resources         =  PATH
    bildschirm        =  FILE
    konversion        =  TEXT
    order             =  LISTE
    crossreference    =  ja nein NUMMER
    transform         =  auto kein TEXT
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
                           *

*   option  =  wiederholen
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1   OPT
1   NAME

2   category  =  NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1   OPT
1   NAME

2   start                =  NUMMER
    stil                 =
    farbe                =  COLOR
    typ                  =  radio unter text zeile push check signature
    values               =  TEXT
    default              =  TEXT
    feldrahmenfarbe      =  COLOR
    feldhintergrundfarbe =  COLOR
    breite               =  DIMENSION
    hoehe                =  DIMENSION
    tiefe                =  DIMENSION
    ausrichtung          =  links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
    n                    =  NUMMER
    symbol               =  NAME
    fieldlayer           =  NAME
    option               =  nurlesbar obligatorisch geschuetzt sortiert nichtverfuegbar nocheck fest datei versteckt
                            druckbar auto
    klickin              =  REFERENCE
    klickaus             =  REFERENCE
    regionin             =  REFERENCE
    regionaus            =  REFERENCE
    nachtaste            =  REFERENCE
    formatieren          =  REFERENCE
    validieren           =  REFERENCE
    berechnen            =  REFERENCE
    focusin              =  REFERENCE
    focusout             =  REFERENCE
    openpage             =  REFERENCE
    closepage            =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1   OPT
1   NAME

2   vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    zwischen     =  BEFEHL
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    alternative  =  zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              1   OPT
1   NAME

2   linkerrand   =  DIMENSION
    rechterrand  =  DIMENSION
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    alternative  =  symbol strecken linie spatium
    methode      =  lokal global mittig breit
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    hoehe        =  DIMENSION
    tiefe        =  DIMENSION
    offset       =  DIMENSION
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    ausrichtung  =
    symbol       =  BEFEHL
    stil         =
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1   OPT
1   NAME

2   n            =  NUMMER
    alternative  =  default zeile wort
    stil         =
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1   OPT
1   NAME

2   pagestate   =  start stop
    befehl      =  \...##1
    marginalie  =  seite
    format      =  NUMMER
    papier      =  auto defaut NAME
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   suffix           =  BEFEHL
    suffixseparator  =  BEFEHL
    suffixstopper    =  BEFEHL
    platz            =  links rechts mittig tief hoch gritter overlay innen aussen innermargin outermargin linkerrand
                        rechterrand lefthanging righthanging haengend oben unten strecken kein default
    befehl           =  \...##1
    nummerbefehl     =  \...##1
    textbefehl       =  \...##1
    vorspatium       =  inherits: \blanko
    spaceinbetween   =  inherits: \blanko
    nachspatium      =  inherits: \blanko
    abstand          =  DIMENSION
    zwischen         =  BEFEHL
    stil             =
    farbe            =  COLOR
    obenoffset       =  DIMENSION
    untenoffset      =  DIMENSION
    nummer           =  ja nein kein
    group            =  TEXT
    linkerrand       =  DIMENSION
    rechterrand      =  DIMENSION
    innermargin      =  DIMENSION
    outermargin      =  DIMENSION
    ausrichtung      =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    breite           =  passend max DIMENSION
    minbreite        =  passend DIMENSION
    maxbreite        =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [..] [..,..=..,..]
                     1

1   NAME

2   vector    =  NAME
    faktor    =  NUMMER
    strecken  =  NUMMER
    shrink    =  NUMMER
    schritt   =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [..] [..,..=..,..]
                      1

1   NAME

2   vector  =  NAME
    faktor  =  NUMMER
    links   =  NUMMER
    rechts  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
             *

*   language  =  nein auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   goodies    =  FILE
    solution   =  NAME
    less       =  NAME
    more       =  NAME
    methode    =  preroll split normal reverse zufaellig
    kriterium  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [..,..=..,..]
             *

*   methode  =  XML HTML PDF
    export   =  ja nein
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               1   OPT
1   NAME

2   platz             =  links rechts
    ausrichtung       =  links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright normal
    strut             =  ja nein
    abstand           =  DIMENSION
    links             =  BEFEHL
    rechts            =  BEFEHL
    vorspatium        =  inherits: \blanko
    nachspatium       =  inherits: \blanko
    nummerbefehl      =  \...##1
    farbe             =  COLOR
    nummernstil       =
    nummernfarbe      =  COLOR
    option            =  mittig
    marginalie        =
    linkerrand        =  DIMENSION
    rechterrand       =  DIMENSION
    alternative       =  NAME
    ziehefolgendeein  =
    gritter           =  inherits: \snaptogrid
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1   OPT
1   NAME

2   links           =  BEFEHL
    rechts          =  BEFEHL
    leftoffser      =  DIMENSION
    rechterabstand  =  DIMENSION
    obenoffset      =  DIMENSION
    untenoffset     =  DIMENSION
    zeilekorrektur  =  ja nein
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1   OPT
1   NAME

2   links           =  BEFEHL
    rechts          =  BEFEHL
    innen           =  BEFEHL
    platz           =  links rechts mittig kein
    tiefekorrektur  =  an aus
    fliesstext      =  inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    einziehen       =  inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    stil            =
    farbe           =  COLOR
    inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [..=..]
                             *

*
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1   OPT
1   NAME

2   alternative     =  horizontal vertikal
    renderingsetup  =  NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             1   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             1   OPT
1   NAME

2   abstand  =  DIMENSION
    up       =  DIMENSION
    stil     =
    farbe    =  COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1   OPT
1   NAME

2   befehl  =  ja nein
    stil    =
    farbe   =  COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]
                    *

*   methode  =  original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1   OPT
1   NAME

2   vor        =  BEFEHL
    nach       =  BEFEHL
    abstand    =  DIMENSION
    muster     =  TEXT
    text       =  TEXT
    breite     =  passend breit DIMENSION
    seperator  =  BEFEHL
    stil       =
    farbe      =  COLOR
    kopfstil   =
    kopffarbe  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupindex [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              1   OPT
1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                1   OPT
1   NAME

2   n        =  NUMMER
    m        =  NUMMER
    vor      =  BEFEHL
    abstand  =  DIMENSION
    hoffset  =  DIMENSION
    voffset  =  zeile DIMENSION
    stil     =
    farbe    =  COLOR
    font     =  FONT
    text     =  TEXT
    platz    =  marginalie text
    methode  =  erste letzte auto kein
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   platz  =  seite text spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]
                        *

*   text immer global kein
```

```
\setupitemgroup [..] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1     OPT       OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   jede NUMMER

3   intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext lose
    passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei
    drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME

4   vor               =  BEFEHL
    nach              =  BEFEHL
    zwischen          =  BEFEHL
    vorkopf           =  BEFEHL
    nachkopf          =  BEFEHL
    linkertext        =  BEFEHL
    rechtertext       =  BEFEHL
    links             =  BEFEHL
    rechts            =  BEFEHL
    faktor            =  NUMMER
    schritt           =  DIMENSION
    breite            =  DIMENSION
    abstand           =  DIMENSION
    marginalie        =
    linkerrand        =
    rechterrand       =
    ausrichtung       =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    einziehen         =
    start             =  NUMMER
    symausrichtung    =  links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
    symbol            =  NAME
    n                 =  NUMMER
    ziehefolgendeein  =
    innen             =  BEFEHL
    befehl            =  CSNAME
    posten            =  NUMMER
    maxbreite         =  DIMENSION
    itemalign         =
    alignsymbol       =  ja nein
    textdistance      =  klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
    setzetrenner      =  ja nein
    stil              =
    farbe             =  COLOR
    kopfstil          =
    kopffarbe         =  COLOR
    beschrstil        =
    beschrfarbe       =  COLOR
    symstil           =
    symfarbe          =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1  OPT  2

1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   vor               =  BEFEHL
    nach              =  BEFEHL
    zwischen          =  BEFEHL
    vorkopf           =  BEFEHL
    nachkopf          =  BEFEHL
    linkertext        =  BEFEHL
    rechtertext       =  BEFEHL
    links             =  BEFEHL
    rechts            =  BEFEHL
    faktor            =  NUMMER
    schritt           =  DIMENSION
    breite            =  DIMENSION
    abstand           =  DIMENSION
    option            =  intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie
                         imrand amrand imtext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner ungepackt
                         wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard
                         NUMMER*breit NUMMER*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME
    marginalie        =
    linkerrand        =
    rechterrand       =
    ausrichtung       =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    einziehen         =
    start             =  NUMMER
    symausrichtung    =  links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
    symbol            =  NAME
    n                 =  NUMMER
    ziehefolgendeein  =
    innen             =  BEFEHL
    befehl            =  CSNAME
    posten            =  NUMMER
    maxbreite         =  DIMENSION
    itemalign         =
    alignsymbol       =  ja nein
    textdistance      =  klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION
    setzetrenner      =  ja nein
    stil              =
    farbe             =  COLOR
    kopfstil          =
    kopffarbe         =  COLOR
    beschrstil        =
    beschrfarbe       =  COLOR
    symstil           =
    symfarbe          =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   titel            =  ja nein
    nummer           =  ja nein
    nummerbefehl     =  \...##1
    titelabstand     =  DIMENSION
    titelstil        =
    titelfarbe       =  COLOR
    titlecommand     =  \...##1
    titleleft        =  BEFEHL
    titleright       =  BEFEHL
    links            =  BEFEHL
    rechts           =  BEFEHL
    symbol           =  BEFEHL
    starter          =  BEFEHL
    abschnitttrenner =  BEFEHL
    verknuepfung     =  NAME
    counter          =  NAME
    niveau           =  NUMMER
    text             =  TEXT
    headcommand      =  \...##1
    vor              =  BEFEHL
    nach             =  BEFEHL
    zwischen         =  BEFEHL
    alternative      =  links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                        kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl imtext NAME
    ausrichtung      =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    headalign        =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    einziehen        =  inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    bildschirm       =  ja nein
    ziehefolgendeein =
    breite           =  passend breit zeile DIMENSION
    abstand          =  kein DIMENSION
    haengend         =  passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol      =  BEFEHL
    closecommand     =  \...##1
    expansion        =  ja nein xml
    muster           =  TEXT
    marginalie       =
    stil             =
    farbe            =  COLOR
    kopfstil         =
    kopffarbe        =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   status         =  start stop fortsetzten folgende wiederholen
    option         =  test
    seite          =  NUMMER
    breite         =  DIMENSION
    hoehe          =  DIMENSION
    region         =  NAME
    rotation       =  links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
    position       =  ja nein overlay
    hoffset        =  max DIMENSION
    voffset        =  max DIMENSION
    offset         =  DIMENSION
    dx             =  DIMENSION
    dy             =  DIMENSION
    sx             =  NUMMER
    sy             =  NUMMER
    x              =  DIMENSION
    y              =  DIMENSION
    winkel         =  links mittig rechts oben unten
    platz          =  gritter
    zeile          =  NUMMER
    spalte         =  NUMMER
    richtung       =  normal reverse
    doppelseitig   =  ja nein
    methode        =  passend overlay
    wiederholen    =  ja
    voreinstellung =  lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom mittig middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                      lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   stil   =
    farbe  =  COLOR
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuplayouttext [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten

2   text marginalie kante

3   status         =  start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
    stil           =
    farbe          =  COLOR
    strut          =  ja nein
    n              =  NUMMER
    vor            =  BEFEHL
    nach           =  BEFEHL
    linkerstil     =
    rechterstil    =
    linkerfarbe    =  COLOR
    rechterfarbe   =  COLOR
    breite         =  DIMENSION
    linkerbreite   =  DIMENSION
    rechterbreite  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME

2   compress           =  ja nein
    compressmethod     =  separator trenner spatium
    compressseparator  =  BEFEHL
    compressdistance   =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplinetable [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT  OPT
1   r c

2   ungerade gerade kopfzeile NUMMER

3   zeilen            =  passend NUMMER
    vor               =  BEFEHL
    nach              =  BEFEHL
    zwischen          =  BEFEHL
    strecken          =  ja nein DIMENSION
    maxbreite         =  passend DIMENSION
    nlinks            =  NUMMER
    n                 =  NUMMER
    wiederholen       =  ja nein
    nx                =  NUMMER
    breite            =  DIMENSION
    hoehe             =  passend zeile DIMENSION
    abstand           =  DIMENSION
    linkeroffset      =  DIMENSION
    rechterabstand    =  DIMENSION
    ausrichtung       =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    hintergrund       =  farbe
    hintergrundfarbe  =  COLOR
    xheight           =  max DIMENSION
    xdepth            =  max DIMENSION
    stil              =
    farbe             =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   vor            =  BEFEHL
    nach           =  BEFEHL
    befehl         =  \...##1##2##3
    renderingsetup =  NAME
    breite         =  DIMENSION
    abstand        =  DIMENSION
    strecken       =  DIMENSION
    filler         =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   vor   =  BEFEHL
    nach  =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..=..,..]

*   vor      =  BEFEHL
    nach     =  BEFEHL
    zwischen =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...]
                            OPT
*   an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1   NAME

2   abstand  =  DIMENSION
    down     =  DIMENSION
    stil     =
    farbe    =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME

2   abstand  =  DIMENSION
    up       =  DIMENSION
    down     =  DIMENSION
    stil     =
    farbe    =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   up     =  DIMENSION
    down   =  DIMENSION
    stil   =
    farbe  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]

*   farbe  =  lokal global
    mpy    =  FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   formatieren      =  metafun mpost
    initializations  =  ja nein
    setups           =  NAME
    textstil         =
    textfarbe        =  COLOR
    extensions       =  ja nein
    methode          =  binary decimal double scaled default
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   status       =  start stop
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    zwischen     =  BEFEHL
    ausrichtung  =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    stil         =
    farbe        =  COLOR
    oben         =  BEFEHL
    unten        =  BEFEHL
    platz        =  links rechts mittig imrand
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   strut        =
    befehl       =  \...##1
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    ausrichtung  =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    anchor       =  region text
    platz        =  links rechts innen aussen
    methode      =  oben zeile erste tiefe hoehe
    category     =  default kante
    bereich      =  lokal global
    option       =  text absatz
    marginalie   =  lokal normal marginalie kante
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    hoffset      =  DIMENSION
    voffset      =  DIMENSION
    dy           =  DIMENSION
    bottomspace  =  DIMENSION
    threshold    =  DIMENSION
    zeile        =  NUMMER
    stack        =  ja fortsetzten
    stil         =
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,1...,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   n            =  NUMMER
    m            =  NUMMER
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    ausrichtung  =  links mittig rechts normal
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,1...,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   links           =  BEFEHL
    rechts          =  BEFEHL
    strut           =  ja nein
    stil            =
    abstand         =  DIMENSION
    numberdistance  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,1...,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   openup            =  ja nein
    symbolset         =  NAME
    functionstyle     =
    compact           =  ja nein
    ausrichtung       =  l2r r2l
    bidi              =  ja nein
    sygreek           =  normal italic kein
    lcgreek           =  normal italic kein
    ucgreek           =  normal italic kein
    italics           =  1 2 3 4 kein zuruecksetzten
    autopunctuation   =  ja nein alles
    setups            =  NAME
    domain            =  NAME zuruecksetzten
    textstil          =
    textfarbe         =  COLOR
    functioncolor     =
    integral          =  limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits kein
    stylealternative  =  LISTE
    default           =  normal italic
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,1...,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   befehl     =  ja nein
    links      =  NUMMER
    mittig     =  NUMMER
    rechts     =  NUMMER
    mathstyle  =
    farbe      =  COLOR
    status     =  auto
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   obenabstand   =  DIMENSION
    abstandunten  =  DIMENSION
    marginalie    =  DIMENSION
    farbe         =  COLOR
    strut         =  ja nein math tight
    alternative   =  innen aussen beide
    linie         =  ja nein auto
    links         =  NUMMER
    rechts        =  NUMMER
    liniendicke   =  DIMENSION
    mathstyle     =
    abstand       =  nein kein overlay
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1   OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1   OPT
1   NAME

2   links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    strut        =  ja nein NUMMER
    ausrichtung  =  links mittig rechts normal
    stil         =
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    platz        =  oben unten hoch tief hoti normal
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   alternative  =  mp
    farbe        =  COLOR
    mpoffset     =  DIMENSION
    mp           =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1   OPT
1   NAME

2   alternative  =  default normal mp
    farbe        =  COLOR
    mpoffset     =  DIMENSION
    mp           =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   links          =  BEFEHL
    rechts         =  BEFEHL
    topcommand     =  \...##1
    bottomcommand  =  \...##1
    middlecommand  =  \...##1
    mp             =  NAME
    mpheight       =  DIMENSION
    mpdepth        =  DIMENSION
    mpoffset       =  DIMENSION
    farbe          =  COLOR
    hoffset        =  DIMENSION
    voffset        =  DIMENSION
    minhoehe       =  DIMENSION
    mindepth       =  DIMENSION
    mathclass      =  rel ord
    offset         =  min max normal
    platz          =  oben unten hoch tief mittig NUMMER
    strut          =  ja nein
    alternative    =  normal default mp
    minbreite      =  DIMENSION
    abstand        =  DIMENSION
    moffset        =  DIMENSION
    order          =  normal reverse
    mathlimits     =  ja nein
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]
                 *

*   NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   gritter       =  inherits: \setupgrid
    liniendicke   =  DIMENSION
    methode       =  otr box
    vor           =  BEFEHL
    nach          =  BEFEHL
    abstand       =  DIMENSION
    n             =  NUMMER
    maxhoehe      =  DIMENSION
    maxbreite     =  DIMENSION
    schritt       =  DIMENSION
    profile       =  NAME
    ausrichtung   =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    setups        =  NAME
    ausgleichen   =  ja nein
    splitmethod   =  kein fest
    alternative   =  lokal global
    internalgrid  =  zeile halbezeile
    seperator     =  linie
    strut         =  ja nein
    farbe         =  COLOR
    linienfarbe   =  COLOR
    richtung      =  normal reverse
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]
              1   OPT
1   FILE

2   test  =  ja nein
    KEY   =  VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   titel             =  ja nein
    nummer            =  ja nein
    typ               =  note
    nummerbefehl      =  \...##1
    titelabstand      =  DIMENSION
    titelstil         =
    titelfarbe        =  COLOR
    titlecommand      =  \...##1
    titleleft         =  BEFEHL
    titleright        =  BEFEHL
    links             =  BEFEHL
    rechts            =  BEFEHL
    symbol            =  BEFEHL
    starter           =  BEFEHL
    abschnitttrenner  =  BEFEHL
    verknuepfung      =  NAME
    counter           =  NAME
    niveau            =  NUMMER
    text              =  TEXT
    headcommand       =  \...##1
    vor               =  BEFEHL
    nach              =  BEFEHL
    zwischen          =  BEFEHL
    alternative       =  links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                         kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl note NAME
    ausrichtung       =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    headalign         =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    einziehen         =  inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    bildschirm        =  ja nein
    ziehefolgendeein  =
    breite            =  passend breit zeile DIMENSION
    abstand           =  kein DIMENSION
    haengend          =  passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol       =  BEFEHL
    closecommand      =  \...##1
    expansion         =  ja nein xml
    muster            =  TEXT
    marginalie        =
    stil              =
    farbe             =  COLOR
    kopfstil          =
    kopffarbe         =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 interaktion = ja nein nummer text alles
symbolcommand = \...##1
textbefehl = \...##1
indikator = ja nein
textseparator = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
abstand = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linie = an aus normal links rechts befehl absatz
split = tolerant streng sehrstreng NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
platz = text seite hoch unten kein spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
folgende = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
linienfarbe = COLOR
liniendicke = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
zeilenabstande = NAME
absatz = ja nein
vor = BEFEHL
nach = cd.command
zwischen = BEFEHL
bereich = seite
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION
fortsetzen = ja nein
alternative = gritter fest spalten note kein
kriterium = seite
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
textstil =
textfarbe = COLOR
anchor = folgende
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```
\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]
```

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]
```

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
linkeroffset = DIMENSION
rechterabstand = DIMENSION
obenoffset = DIMENSION
untenoffset = DIMENSION
methode = fest
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
platz =

```
\setupoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = CSNAME

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
```

* NAME

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1   OPT
1   NAME

2   zeilen    =  NUMMER
    offset    =  DIMENSION
    methode   =  0 1 2 3
    vor       =  BEFEHL
    nach      =  BEFEHL
    zwischen  =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                1   OPT
1   NAME

2   n          =  NUMMER
    nlinks     =  NUMMER
    nrechts    =  NUMMER
    breite     =  DIMENSION auto
    abstand    =  DIMENSION
    zeilen     =  NUMMER
    maxbreite  =  DIMENSION
    maxhoehe   =  DIMENSION
    richtung   =  normal reverse
    seite      =  inherits: \seite
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   status          =  start stop wiederholen
    x               =  NUMMER
    y               =  NUMMER
    nx              =  NUMMER
    ny              =  NUMMER
    stil            =
    farbe           =  COLOR
    clipoffset      =  DIMENSION
    rechterabstand  =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]
                        1    2

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
                     1    2    3    4

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME

2   n      =  NUMMER
    stil   =
    farbe  =  COLOR
    vor    =  BEFEHL
    nach   =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
                     1    2    3    4

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1   OPT                2
1   NAME

2   status       =  vorig folgende NUMMER
    wartezeit    =  ja nein
    alternative  =  abbildung puffer setups kein NAME
    seite        =  inherits: \seite
    pagestate    =  start stop
    n            =  NUMMER
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                1   OPT                2
1   NAME

2   renderingsetup  =  NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                 1   OPT   2     3   OPT
1   seite papier

2   NAME

3   NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [..,..=..,..]
                 *

*   wartezeit  =  ja nein
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1   OPT                2
1   NAME

2   vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    zwischen     =  BEFEHL
    platz        =  links mittig rechts oben unten hoch tief
    n            =  NUMMER
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    fliesstext   =  inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    hoehe        =  DIMENSION
    maxbreite    =  DIMENSION
    maxhoehe     =  DIMENSION
    ausrichtung  =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    stil         =
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\stellePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
                  *

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
             *

*   inherits: \stellepapierformatein
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1   OPT                2
1   NAME

2   stil         =
    farbe        =  COLOR
    ausrichtung  =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    setups       =  NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [...]
                      1   2
1   zuruecksetzten jede erste folgende

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   setups     =  NAME
    start      =  NUMMER
    n          =  NUMMER
    kriterium  =  alles
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..*=..,..]

*   n        =  NUMMER
    breite   =  DIMENSION passend
    abstand  =  DIMENSION
    symbol   =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   vor            =  BEFEHL
    nach           =  BEFEHL
    links          =  BEFEHL
    rechts         =  BEFEHL
    gritter        =  inherits: \snaptogrid
    zeilekorrektur =  an aus
    tiefekorrektur =  an aus
    marginalie     =  ja nein standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..*=..,..]

*   stil    =
    farbe   =  COLOR
    n       =  NUMMER
    min     =  NUMMER
    max     =  NUMMER
    text    =  TEXT
    breite  =  DIMENSION
    hoehe   =  DIMENSION
    tiefe   =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprefixtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   status  =  start stop
    links   =  BEFEHL
    rechts  =  BEFEHL
    befehl  =  \...##1
    stil    =
    farbe   =  COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   hoehe    =  DIMENSION
    tiefe    =  DIMENSION
    abstand  =  DIMENSION
    faktor   =  NUMMER
    zeilen   =  NUMMER
    methode  =  streng fest kein
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1 OPT                2

1   NAME

2   label     =  * NAME
    links     =  BEFEHL
    rechts    =  BEFEHL
    typ       =
    setups    =  NAME
    autocase  =  ja nein
    text      =  TEXT
    stil      =
    farbe     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [..*..]

*
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                1 OPT  2 OPT          3

1   NAME ABSCHNITT

2   default

3   prefix               =  ja nein
    prefixseparatorset   =  NAME
    prefixconversion     =  NAME
    prefixconversionset  =  NAME
    prefixstarter        =
    prefixstopper        =
    prefixset            =  NAME
    prefixsegments       =
    numberconversion     =  NAME
    numberconversionset  =  NAME
    numberstarter        =
    numberstopper        =
    numbersegments       =
    numberseparatorset   =  NAME
    prefixconnector      =
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1 OPT                2

1   NAME

2   openpageaction   =  REFERENCE
    closepageaction  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             1 OPT                2

1   NAME

2   format       =  NUMMER
    xformat      =  NUMMER
    yformat      =  NUMMER
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    hoehe        =  DIMENSION
    tiefe        =  ja nein
    zeilen       =  NUMMER
    faktor       =  passend breit max auto default
    hfaktor      =  passend breit max auto default
    bfaktor      =  passend breit max auto default
    maxbreite    =  DIMENSION
    maxhoehe     =  DIMENSION
    s            =  NUMMER
    sx           =  NUMMER
    sy           =  NUMMER
    equalwidth   =  DIMENSION
    equalheight  =  DIMENSION
    gritter      =  ja passend hoehe tiefe halbezeile
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   methode        =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
    voreinstellung =  NAME
    features       =  auto
```

```
\setupselector [..] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   n  =  NUMMER
    m  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   fortsetzen   =  ja nein
    einheit      =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    methode      =  NUMMER
    dy           =  NUMMER
    ausrichtung  =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    stil         =
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   liniendicke        =  DIMENSION
    linienfarbe        =  COLOR
    alternative        =  NUMMER
    obenoffset         =  DIMENSION
    untenoffset        =  DIMENSION
    abstand            =  DIMENSION
    linkerrandabstand  =  DIMENSION
    niveau             =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]

*   status   =  start stop
    methode  =  1 2 3
    liste    =  NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   vor       =  BEFEHL
    nach      =  BEFEHL
    zwischen  =  BEFEHL
    setups    =  NAME
    links     =  BEFEHL
    rechts    =  BEFEHL
    stil      =
    farbe     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [..]
                OPT
*
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   methode  =  befehl
    stil     =
    farbe    =  COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1   OPT
1   NAME

2   ziehefolgendeein  =
```

```
\setups [...*,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\setups {...*,...}

*   NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             1   OPT   2   OPT
1   r c x y row column erste letzte start kopfzeile jede ungerade gerade eins NUMMER -NUMMER

2   erste least jede zwei ungerade gerade NUMMER -NUMMER

3   extras              =  BEFEHL
    links               =  BEFEHL
    rechts              =  BEFEHL
    kopffarbe           =  COLOR
    kopfstil            =
    linkerrandabstand   =  DIMENSION
    rechterrandabstand  =  DIMENSION
    spaltenabstand      =  DIMENSION
    maxbreite           =  DIMENSION
    setups              =  NAME
    textbreite          =  DIMENSION lokal
    split               =  ja nein wiederholen auto
    kopfzeile           =  wiederholen
    option              =  strecken tight
    vor                 =  BEFEHL
    nach                =  BEFEHL
    selbeseite          =  vor nach beide
    spaceinbetween      =  inherits: \blanko
    splitoffset         =  DIMENSION
    aligncharacter      =  ja nein
    alignmentcharacter  =  TEXT
    abstand             =  DIMENSION
    farbe               =  COLOR
    stil                =
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1   OPT
1   NAME

2   formatieren   =  TEMPLATE kein
    vor           =  BEFEHL
    nach          =  BEFEHL
    abstand       =  klein mittel gross kein blanko tiefe gritter DIMENSION
    ausrichtung   =  links mittig rechts dimension
    linie         =  zeile normal
    linienfarbe   =  COLOR
    liniendicke   =  DIMENSION
    fliesstext    =  inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    einziehen     =  ja nein
    split         =  ja nein wiederholen auto
    einheit       =  DIMENSION
    marginalie    =  DIMENSION
    innen         =  BEFEHL
    EQ            =  BEFEHL
    kopfzeile     =  ja wiederholen text
    rahmen        =  an aus
    titel         =  TEXT
    keeptogether  =  ja nein
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..*=..,..]

*   status   =  start stop
    methode  =  auto
```

```
\setuptaglabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   status            =  start stop
    platz             =  text absatz kein
    alternative       =  NUMMER
    mp                =  NAME
    methode           =  NAME
    hintergrund       =  farbe
    hintergrundfarbe  =  COLOR
    winkel            =  rechteckig rund
    niveau            =  NUMMER
    hintergrundoffset =  DIMENSION
    vor               =  BEFEHL
    nach              =  BEFEHL
    ausrichtung       =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    strich            =  NUMMER
    radius            =  DIMENSION
    rahmen            =  an aus
    rahmenfarbe       =  COLOR
    liniendicke       =  DIMENSION
    voffset           =  DIMENSION
    rahmenoffset      =  DIMENSION
    linkeroffset      =
    rechterabstand    =
    obenoffset        =  klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
    untenoffset       =  klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION
    stil              =
    farbe             =  COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
               OPT

1   NAME

2   breite  =  DIMENSION
    stil    =
    farbe   =  COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   platz  =  links mittig rechts
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupunit [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
           OPT

1   NAME

2   methode      =  1 2 3 4 5 6
    language     =  SPRACHE
    alternative  =  text mathematik
    order        =  reverse normal
    seperator    =  klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
    spatium      =  klein mittel gross normal kein NAME
    stil         =
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\setupunittext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
               OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..*=..,..]

*   viewerprefix  =  TEXT
    status        =  start stop kein behalte leer
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [..*..]

*   konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..*=..,..]

*   titel     =  TEXT
    status    =  start stop
    export    =  ja nein
    druckbar  =  ja nein
    bereich   =  lokal global
    methode   =  kein befehl
```

```
\setupvspacing [...*,...]
                   OPT
*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\setupwithargument {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {..1..} {..2..}

1   CONTENT

2   NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..*=..,..]

*   default   =  versteckt kein text
    compress  =  ja nein
```

```
\setupxtable [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   textbreite          =  DIMENSION lokal
    fliesstext          =  inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    spaceinbetween      =  inherits: \blanko
    option              =  tight max strecken breite hoehe fest
    texthoehe           =  DIMENSION
    maxbreite           =  DIMENSION
    spaltenabstand      =  DIMENSION
    linkerrandabstand   =  DIMENSION
    rechterrandabstand  =  DIMENSION
    kopfzeile           =  wiederholen
    fusszeile           =  wiederholen
    liniendicke         =  DIMENSION
    split               =  ja nein wiederholen auto
    splitoffset         =  DIMENSION
    selbeseite          =  vor nach beide
    abstand             =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setuvalue {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {..1..} {..2..}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
```

OPT

* FONT

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```
\shapedhbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

\shiftdown {.*.}

* CONTENT

\shiftup {.*.}

* CONTENT

\SHIFT {.*.}

* CONTENT

\showallmakeup

\showattributes

\showboxes

\showbtxdatasetauthors *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT

* specification = NAME
dataset = NAME
field =

\showbtxdatasetauthors *[.*.]*
OPT

* NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT

* specification = NAME
dataset = NAME
field =

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness *[.*.]*
OPT

* NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT

* specification = NAME
dataset = NAME
field =

\showbtxdatasetfields *[.*.]*
OPT

* NAME

\showbtxfields *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT

* rotation = NUMMER
specification = NAME

\showbtxfields *[.*.]*
OPT

* NAME

\showbtxhashedauthors *[.*.]*
OPT

* TEXT

\showbtxtables *[.*.]*
OPT

* TEXT

\showchardata {...*...}

* TEXT

\showcharratio {...*...}

* TEXT

\showcolorbar [...*...]

* COLOR

\showcolorcomponents [...*...]

* COLOR

\showcolorset [...*...]

* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter [...*...]

* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [...1...] *[...,...2...]*
OPT

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...*...]

* inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\showfontstyle *[...,...1...]* *[...,...2...]* *[...,...3...]* *[...,...4...]*
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 inherits: \stellefliesstextein

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 tf bf it sl bi bs

4 alles NUMMER

\showglyphs

```
\showgridsnapping
```

```
\showhelp {...} [...]
```

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

```
\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...]
```

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

```
\showhyphens {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\showinjector [...,...]
```

OPT

* NAME

```
\showjustification
```

```
\showkerning {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\showlayoutcomponents
```

```
\showligature {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\showligatures [...]
```

* FONT

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
```

1 FONT

2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l

3 TEXT

\showparentchain \.1.. {.2..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\showsetupsdefinition [.*..]

* NAME

\showsymbolset [.*..]

* NAME

\showtimer {.*..}

* TEXT

\showtokens [.*..]

* NAME

\showtrackers

\showvalue {.*..}

* NAME

\showvariable {.1..} {.2..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\showwarning {.1..} {.2..} {...,3...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

\simplealignedbox {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

\simplealignedboxplus {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}

1 DIMENSION

2

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\simplealignedspreadbox {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

\simplegroupedcommand {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\simplereversealignedbox {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

\simplereversealignedboxplus {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..}

1 DIMENSION

2

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\singalcharacteralign {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\singlebond

\sixthofsixarguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..} {..[6]..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\slanted

\slantedbold

\slicepages [..[1]..] *[..,..[2]=..,..]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 FILE

2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

\slovenianNumerals {..[*]..}

* NUMMER

```
\sloveniannumerals {...*...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\small
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallbold
```

```
\smallbolditalic
```

```
\smallboldslanted
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...*...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...*...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallitalicbold
```

```
\smallnormal
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smallslanted
```

```
\smallslantedbold
```

```
\smalltype
```

```
\smash [...1...] {...2...}
```

OPT

1 w h d t b

2 CONTENT

```
\smashbox ...*...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\smashboxed ...*...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\smashedhbox ...1... {...2...}
```

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\smashedvbox ...[1] {...[2]}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\snaptogrid [...[1]] \...[2] {...[3]}
```

1

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\snaptogrid [...,...[1]] \...[2] {...[3]}
```

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\someheadnumber [...[1]] [...[2]]
```

1 ABSCHNITT

2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=[*]..,..]
```

*	alternative	=	horizontal vertikal
	breite	=	DIMENSION
	hoehe	=	DIMENSION
	n	=	NUMMER
	m	=	NUMMER

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...[1]} {...[2]}
```

1 ABSCHNITT

2 vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte

```
\someplace {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]} {...[5]} [...[6]]
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 REFERENCE

```
\SORTING [...[1]] {...[2]}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\spalte [...,...[*]]
```

* inherits: \columnbreak

```
\spanishNumerals {...[*]}
```

* NUMMER

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\spatium
```

```
\speech {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\spiegeln {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\splitdfrac {...} {...}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```
\splitfilename {...}
```

* FILE

```
\splitfrac {...} {...}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

```
\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

```
\splitofftype
```

```
\splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

```
\sprache [...]
```

* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\spreadhbox .*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\sqrt *[..1..]* {..2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\stackrel {..1..} {..2..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\startalign *[..,..*=..,..]* ... **\stopalign**
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\startalignment [...*,...] ... **\stopalignment**

* inherits: \stelleausrichtungein

\startallmodes [...*,...] ... **\stopallmodes**

* NAME

\startappendices *[..,..*=..,..]* ... **\stopappendices**
OPT

* bookmark = TEXT
inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

\startattachment *[..1..] [..,..*=..,..]* ... **\stopattachment**
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

\startATTACHMENT [..1..] [..,..=..,..]* ... *\stopATTACHMENT*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

\startbackmatter *[..,..*=..,..]* ... **\stopbackmatter**
OPT

* bookmark = TEXT
inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

\startbar [..*..] ... **\stopbar**

* NAME

\startbitmapimage [..,..*=..,..] ... **\stopbitmapimage**

* farbe = rgb cmyk grau
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER

\startblockquote *[...*,...]* ... **\stopblockquote**
OPT

* inherits: \startenger

```
\startbodymatter [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
                                OPT
*   bookmark  =  TEXT
    inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
```

```
\startboxedcolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
                                OPT
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startbtxlabeltext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [..*..] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions

*   NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [..*..] ... \stopbuffer
             OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\startPUFFER ... \stopPUFFER
```

```
\startbut [..*..] ... \stopbut

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startcases [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopcases
                OPT
*   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\startcatcodetable \..*.. ... \stopcatcodetable

*   CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startchapter [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopchapter
                  OPT                 OPT
1   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startcharacteralign [..*..] ... \stopcharacteralign
                     OPT
*   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences
```

```
\startchemical [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopchemical
               OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcolorintent [..*..] ... \stopcolorintent
```

* knockout overprint kein

```
\startcoloronly [..*..] ... \stopcoloronly
```

* COLOR

```
\startcolorset [..*..] ... \stopcolorset
```

* NAME

```
\startcolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopcolumns
```

OPT

* inherits: \stellespaltenein

```
\startcolumnspan [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
```

OPT

* inherits: \setupcolumnspan

```
\startcombination [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopcombination
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 N*M

```
\startcombination [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopcombination
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcombination

```
\startcomment [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopcomment
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \stellekommentarein

```
\startKOMMENTAR [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopKOMMENTAR
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \stellekommentarein

```
\startcom ... \stopcom
```

```
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
```

```
\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\startctxfunction ..*.. ... \stopctxfunction
```

* NAME

```
\startctxfunctiondefinition ..*.. ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition
```

* NAME

```
\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor
```

```
\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\startdelimited [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopdelimited
                          OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \startenger
```

```
\startdelimitedtext [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
                                OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \startenger
```

```
\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...,*...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
                         OPT
*   inherits: \startenger
```

```
\startBESCHREIBUNG [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG
                           OPT
*   titel     =  TEXT
    bookmark  =  TEXT
    liste     =  TEXT
    referenz  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\startBESCHREIBUNG [...,1...] {..2..} ... \stopBESCHREIBUNG
                        OPT       OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath
```

```
\startdmath ... \stopdmath
```

```
\startdocument [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopdocument
                      OPT
*   inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\starteffect [..*..] ... \stopeffect

*   NAME
```

```
\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
                           OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [..*..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
                         OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\startendnote [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopendnote
                      OPT
*   titel     =  TEXT
    bookmark  =  TEXT
    liste     =  TEXT
    referenz  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote
                   OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startNUMMERIERUNG [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG
                                OPT
*   titel     =  TEXT
    bookmark  =  TEXT
    liste     =  TEXT
    referenz  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\startNUMMERIERUNG [...1,...] {..2..} ... \stopNUMMERIERUNG
                           OPT      OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\startexceptions [..*..] ... \stopexceptions

*   SPRACHE
```

```
\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded
```

```
\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect
```

```
\startextendedcatcodetable \..*.. ... \stopextendedcatcodetable

*   CSNAME
```

```
\startexternalfigurecollection [..*..] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection

*   NAME
```

```
\startfarbe [..*..] ... \stopfarbe

*   COLOR
```

```
\startfigure [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopfigure
                                   OPT
1   NAME

2   FILE

3   inherits: \externeabbildung
```

```
\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {..3..} ... \stopfiguretext
                       OPT        OPT
1

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT
```

```
\startfittingpage [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
                                 OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
                            OPT
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startfloatcombination [..*..] ... \stopfloatcombination
                            OPT
*   N*M NAME
```

```
\startfloatcombination [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
                                OPT
*   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startGLEITOBJEKTtext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopGLEITOBJEKTtext
                          1 OPT          2 OPT
1

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT
```

```
\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
            * OPT
*   FONT
```

```
\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass
                *
*   jede NAME
```

```
\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution
                   *
*   NAME
```

```
\startformula [...,...] ... \stopformula
                  * OPT
*   gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

```
\startformulas [...,...] ... \stopformulas
                   * OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startFORMELformula [...,...] ... \stopFORMELformula
                        * OPT
*   gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

```
\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent
                    * OPT
*   NAME aus
```

```
\startframedtext [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopframedtext
                 1 OPT        2 OPT
1   links rechts mittig kein

2   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\startUMRAHMTERTEXT [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopUMRAHMTERTEXT
                    1 OPT        2 OPT
1   links rechts mittig kein

2   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\startfrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
                  * OPT
*   bookmark  =  TEXT
    inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
```

```
\startfussnote [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfussnote
               * OPT
*   titel     =  TEXT
    bookmark  =  TEXT
    liste     =  TEXT
    referenz  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\startfussnote [...,...] ... \stopfussnote
                   * OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

\startgeg [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopgeg
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein

\startgot [..*..] ... \stopgot

* REFERENCE

\startgraphictext [...,1...] [...,2...] {..3..} ... \stopgraphictext
OPT OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\startgridsnapping [..*..] ... \stopgridsnapping
OPT

*

\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping
OPT

* inherits: \definegridsnapping

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

\starthelptext [..*..] ... \stophelptext
OPT

* REFERENCE

\startHELP [....] ... \stopHELP*
OPT

* REFERENCE

\starthiding ... \stophiding

\starthighlight [..*..] ... \stophighlight

* NAME

\starthintergrund [..,..*=..,..] ... \stophintergrund
OPT

* inherits: \stellehintergrundein

\startHINTERGRUND [..,..=..,..] ... \stopHINTERGRUND*
OPT

* inherits: \stellehintergrundein

\starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stophyphenation

* original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein

\startimath ... \stopimath

\startindentedtext [..*..] ... \stopindentedtext

* NAME

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT

\startinteraction [..*..] ... \stopinteraction

* versteckt NAME

\startinteraktionsmenue [..*..] ... \stopinteraktionsmenue

* NAME

\startinterface ..*.. ... \stopinterface

* alles SPRACHE

\startintermezzotext *[...,...]* *[...,...]* **{...} ... \stopintermezzotext**
OPT OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\startintertext ... \stopintertext

\startitemgroup [..1..] *[...,...]* *[..,..=..,..]* **... \stopitemgroup**
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startITEMGROUP [...,...] *[..,..=..,..]* *... \stopITEMGROUP*
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startitemize *[...,...]* *[..,..=..,..]* **... \stopitemize**
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startJScode ...1... ...2... ...3... ... \stopJScode

1 NAME

2 uses

3 NAME

\startJSpreamble ...1... ...2... ...3... ... \stopJSpreamble

1 NAME

2 verwende

3 now later

\startkleinerdurchschuss *[..*..]* **... \stopkleinerdurchschuss**
OPT

* blanko

\startknockout ... \stopknockout

\startkomponente [..*..] ... \stopkomponente

* FILE *

```
\startkomponente .*.. ... \stopkomponente
```

* FILE *

```
\startkopf [...,1...] {..2..} ... \stopkopf
```

OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\startLUA [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopLUA
```

OPT

* inherits: \stelletippenein

```
\startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA
```

OPT

* fortsetzten

```
\startlabeltext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoplabeltext
```

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

```
\startLABELtext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopLABELtext
```

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

```
\startlayout [..*..] ... \stoplayout
```

* NAME

```
\startlegend [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoplegend
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein

```
\startlinealignment [..*..] ... \stoplinealignment
```

* links mittig rechts max

```
\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection
```

OPT

* blanko inherits: \blanko

```
\startlinenote [..1..] {..2..}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\startLINENOTE [..1..] {..2..}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\startlinenumbering [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stellezeilennumerierungein

\startlinenumbering [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoplinenumbering
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 fortsetzten NUMMER

\startlines [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoplines
OPT

* inherits: \stellezeilenein

\startZEILEN [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopZEILEN
OPT

* inherits: \stellezeilenein

\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

\startlinetablecell [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
OPT

* inherits: \setuplinetable

\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead

\startlinksbuendig ... \stoplinksbuendig

\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes

\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup

\startlocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
OPT

* blanko inherits: \blanko

\startlocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \stoplocalnotes

* NAME

\startlocalsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoplocalsetups
OPT

1 gritter

2 NAME

\startlocalsetups ..*.. ... \stoplocalsetups

* NAME

\startlua ... \stoplua

\startluacode ... \stopluacode

\startluaparameterset [..*..] ... \stopluaparameterset

* NAME

\startluasetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopluasetups
OPT

1 gritter

2 NAME

```
\startluasetups .*.. ... \stopluasetups
```

* NAME

```
\startMPclip {.*..} ... \stopMPclip
```

* NAME

```
\startMPcode {.*..} ... \stopMPcode
```

OPT

* NAME

```
\startMPdefinitions {.*..} ... \stopMPdefinitions
```

OPT

* NAME

```
\startMPdrawing [.*..] ... \stopMPdrawing
```

OPT

* -

```
\startMPenvironment [.*..] ... \stopMPenvironment
```

OPT

* zuruecksetzten global +

```
\startMPextensions {...*,...} ... \stopMPextensions
```

OPT

* NAME

```
\startMPinclusions [.1..] {.2..} ... \stopMPinclusions
```

OPT OPT

1 +

2 NAME

```
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
```

```
\startMPpage [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMPpage
```

OPT

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\startMPpositiongraphic {.1..} {...2,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\startMPpositionmethod {.*..} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
```

* NAME

```
\startMPrun {.*..} ... \stopMPrun
```

OPT

* NAME

```
\startMP [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMP
```

OPT

* inherits: \stelletippenein

```
\startMP [...*,...] ... \stopMP
```

OPT

* fortsetzten

```
\startmarginallinie [.*..] ... \stopmarginallinie
```

OPT

* NUMMER

\startmarginallinie *[..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]* ... **\stopmarginallinie**
OPT

* inherits: \setupmarginrule

\startmarginblock *[.$\overset{*}{.}$.]* ... **\stopmarginblock**
OPT

* NAME

\startmarkedcontent *[.$\overset{*}{.}$.]* ... **\stopmarkedcontent**
OPT

* zuruecksetzten alles NAME

\startmathalignment *[..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]* ... **\stopmathalignment**
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\startmathcases *[..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]* ... **\stopmathcases**
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathcases

\startMATHCASES [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathcases

\startmathlabeltext *[.$\overset{1}{.}$.]* [.$\overset{2}{.}$.] ... **\stopmathlabeltext**
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\startmathmatrix *[..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]* ... **\stopmathmatrix**
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startMATHMATRIX [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

\startmathstyle [...$\overset{*}{,}$...] ... **\stopmathstyle**

* NAME

\startmatrices *[..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]* ... **\stopmatrices**
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startmatrix *[..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..]* ... **\stopmatrix**
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned

\startmdformula *[...$\overset{*}{,}$...]* ... **\stopmdformula**
OPT

* gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned

```
\startmixedcolumns [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns
                   OPT      OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
                       OPT
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startmode [...*,...] ... \stopmode

*   NAME
```

```
\startmodeset [...1,...] {..2..} ... \stopmodeset

1   NAME default

2   CONTENT
```

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
```

```
\startmodule [..*..] ... \stopmodule

*   FILE
```

```
\startmodule ..*.. ... \stopmodule

*   FILE
```

```
\startmpformula [...*,...] ... \stopmpformula
                    OPT
*   gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

```
\startnamedsection [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
                           OPT            OPT
1   ABSCHNITT

2   titel        =  TEXT
    bookmark     =  TEXT
    beschriftung =  TEXT
    liste        =  TEXT
    referenz     =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer =  TEXT

3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...,1...] {..2..} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
                           OPT
1   + - REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\startnarrower [...*,...] ... \stopnarrower
                   OPT
*   [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten
```

```
\startNARROWER [...*,...] ... \stopNARROWER
                   OPT
*   [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten
```

```
\startnarrow [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopnarrow
             OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \stelleengerein
```

```
\startnarrow [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopnarrow
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten

```
\startnarrow [..,..1=..,..] [...,2...] ... \stopnarrow
```

OPT OPT

1 inherits: \stelleengerein

2 [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten

```
\startnegative ... \stopnegative
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
```

OPT

```
*   breite  =  DIMENSION
    hoehe   =  DIMENSION
    offset  =  DIMENSION
    strut   =  ja nein
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnop ... \stopnop
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
```

* NAME

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
```

OPT

```
*   titel     =  TEXT
    bookmark  =  TEXT
    liste     =  TEXT
    referenz  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE
```

OPT

* REFERENCE

```
\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode
```

* NAME

```
\startoperatortext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopoperatortext
```

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

```
\startopposite ... \stopopposite
```

```
\startoutputstream [..*..] ... \stopoutputstream
```

* NAME

```
\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay
```

```
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
```

\startPARSEDXML [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML

* inherits: \stelletippenein

\startPARSEDXML [...$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{,}}$...] ... \stopPARSEDXML

* fortsetzten

\startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment

\startpagefigure [.$\overset{1}{\cdot}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stoppagefigure

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\startpagegrid [.$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{\cdot}}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stoppagegrid

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\startpagegridspan [.$\overset{1}{\cdot}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stoppagegridspan

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\startPAGEGRID [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stopPAGEGRID

* inherits: \setuppagegrid

\startpagelayout [.$\overset{*}{\cdot}$.] ... \stoppagelayout

* seite linkerseite rechterseite

\startpar [.$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{\cdot}}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stoppar

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startparagraph [.$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{\cdot}}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stopparagraph

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startparagraphs [.$\overset{*}{\cdot}$.] ... \stopparagraphs

* NAME

\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell

\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS

\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL

\startparbuilder [.$\overset{*}{\cdot}$.] ... \stopparbuilder

* default oneline basic NAME

\startpart *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]* ... **\stoppart**
OPT OPT

```
1   titel        =  TEXT
    bookmark     =  TEXT
    beschriftung =  TEXT
    liste        =  TEXT
    referenz     =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\startplacechemical *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]* ... **\stopplacechemical**
OPT OPT

```
1   titel        =  TEXT
    bookmark     =  TEXT
    beschriftung =  TEXT
    liste        =  TEXT
    platz        =
    referenz     =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\startplacefigure *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]* ... **\stopplacefigure**
OPT OPT

```
1   titel        =  TEXT
    bookmark     =  TEXT
    beschriftung =  TEXT
    liste        =  TEXT
    platz        =
    referenz     =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\startplacefloat [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] *[..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]* ... **\stopplacefloat**
OPT OPT

```
1   SINGULAR

2   titel        =  TEXT
    bookmark     =  TEXT
    beschriftung =  TEXT
    liste        =  TEXT
    platz        =
    referenz     =  REFERENCE

3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\startplatziereGLEITOBJEKT [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... *\stopplatziereGLEITOBJEKT*
OPT OPT

```
1   titel        =  TEXT
    bookmark     =  TEXT
    beschriftung =  TEXT
    liste        =  TEXT
    platz        =
    referenz     =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\startplacegraphic *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]* ... **\stopplacegraphic**
OPT OPT

```
1   titel        =  TEXT
    bookmark     =  TEXT
    beschriftung =  TEXT
    liste        =  TEXT
    platz        =
    referenz     =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startplaceintermezzo [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplaceintermezzo
                       1 OPT            2 OPT
1   titel        =  TEXT
    bookmark     =  TEXT
    beschriftung =  TEXT
    liste        =  TEXT
    platz        =
    referenz     =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startplacepairedbox [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
                      1      2 OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startplatzierePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplatzierePAIREDBOX
                          * OPT
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startplacetable [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplacetable
                  1 OPT            2 OPT
1   titel        =  TEXT
    bookmark     =  TEXT
    beschriftung =  TEXT
    liste        =  TEXT
    platz        =
    referenz     =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startplatziereformel [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplatziereformel
                       * OPT
*   titel     =  TEXT
    suffix    =  TEXT
    referenz  =  + - TEXT
```

```
\startplatziereformel [...,...] ... \stopplatziereformel
                        * OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startplatzierelegende [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplatzierelegende
                        * OPT
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startpos [...,...] ... \stoppos
           * OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startpositioning [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppositioning
                   1 OPT      2 OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \stellepositionierenein
```

```
\startpositionoverlay {..} ... \stoppositionoverlay
                       *
*   NAME
```

```
\startpositive ... \stoppositive
```

```
\startpostponing [..] ... \stoppostponing
                  * OPT
*   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\startprefixtext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopprefixtext
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand

*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist

*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodukt [..*..] ... \stopprodukt

*   FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt ..*.. ... \stopprodukt

*   FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt [..*..] ... \stopprojekt

*   FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt ..*.. ... \stopprojekt

*   FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpsh [..*..] ... \stoppsh

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startpublikation [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppublikation
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   tag       =  REFERENCE
    category  =  TEXT
    k         =  REFERENCE
    t         =  TEXT
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoprawsetups
                 OPT
1   gritter

2   NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups ..*.. ... \stoprawsetups

*   NAME
```

```
\startraw [..*..] ... \stopraw

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startrechtsbuendig ... \stoprechtsbuendig
```

```
\startregime [..*..] ... \stopregime

*   inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..+..5..+..]
                               OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEXT

4   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5   INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {..1..} {...,...2...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
                                     OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\startrob [..*..] ... \stoprob

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startrul ... \stoprul
```

```
\startscript [..*..] ... \stopscript

*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula
                     OPT

*   gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

```
\startsection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsection
                  OPT              OPT

1   titel        =  TEXT
    bookmark     =  TEXT
    beschriftung =  TEXT
    liste        =  TEXT
    referenz     =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsectionblock [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
                                OPT

1   NAME

2   bookmark  =  TEXT
    inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
```

```
\startsectionblockenvironment [..*..] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment

*   NAME
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
                   OPT
*   bookmark  =  TEXT
    inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
```

```
\startsectionlevel [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
                   OPT     OPT             OPT
1   NAME

2   titel        =  TEXT
    bookmark     =  TEXT
    beschriftung =  TEXT
    liste        =  TEXT
    referenz     =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer =  TEXT

3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startABSATZ [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopABSATZ
             OPT            OPT
1   titel        =  TEXT
    bookmark     =  TEXT
    beschriftung =  TEXT
    liste        =  TEXT
    referenz     =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopsetups
             OPT
1   gritter

2   NAME
```

```
\startsetups ..*.. ... \stopsetups

*   NAME
```

```
\startshift [..*..] ... \stopshift

*   NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsidebar
              OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
                    OPT
*   inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```

```
\startspecialitem [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopspecialitem
                  OPT     OPT
1   pos

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [..1..] {..2..} ... \stopspecialitem

1   sym ran mar

2   TEXT
```

```
\startspecialitem [..*..] ... \stopspecialitem

*   unter its
```

```
\startspeech [...*,...] ... \stopspeech
                    OPT
*   inherits: \startenger
```

```
\startspformula [...*,...] ... \stopspformula
                       OPT
*   gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

```
\start [..*..] ... \stop
         OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {..*..} ... \stopstaticMPfigure

*   NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {..1..} {...,2...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
                                OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\STARTSTOP {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..] [..,..4=..,..]
                                                            OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   label        =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1       =  TEXT
    keys:2       =  TEXT
    keys:3       =  TEXT
    entries:1    =  TEXT
    entries:2    =  TEXT
    entries:3    =  TEXT
    alternative  =  TEXT

4   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startstyle [..*..] ... \stopstyle

*   NAME FONT
```

```
\startstyle [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopstyle

*   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startsubformulas [...*,...] ... \stopsubformulas
                         OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsubject
                        OPT                 OPT
1   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                        OPT            OPT                 OPT
1   NAME

2   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT

3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsubsection
                        OPT                 OPT
1   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
                        OPT                 OPT
1   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
                          OPT                 OPT
1   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
                          OPT                 OPT
1   titel         =  TEXT
    bookmark      =  TEXT
    beschriftung  =  TEXT
    liste         =  TEXT
    referenz      =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
                                 OPT                OPT
1   titel        =  TEXT
    bookmark     =  TEXT
    beschriftung =  TEXT
    liste        =  TEXT
    referenz     =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
                                 OPT                OPT
1   titel        =  TEXT
    bookmark     =  TEXT
    beschriftung =  TEXT
    liste        =  TEXT
    referenz     =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
                                 OPT                OPT
1   titel        =  TEXT
    bookmark     =  TEXT
    beschriftung =  TEXT
    liste        =  TEXT
    referenz     =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
                                 OPT                OPT
1   titel        =  TEXT
    bookmark     =  TEXT
    beschriftung =  TEXT
    liste        =  TEXT
    referenz     =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsymbolset [.*..] ... \stopsymbolset

*   NAME
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
                 OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
                 OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
                 OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
                 OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
                 OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTEXpage [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
                 OPT
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

\startTEX [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stopTEX

* inherits: \stelletippenein

\startTEX [...$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{,}}$...] ... \stopTEX

* fortsetzten

\starttablehead [.$\overset{*}{.}$.] ... \stoptablehead

* NAME

\starttables [|.$\overset{*}{.}$.|] ... \stoptables

* TEMPLATE

\starttables [.$\overset{*}{.}$.] ... \stoptables

* NAME

\starttabletail [.$\overset{*}{.}$.] ... \stoptabletail

* NAME

\starttabletext [...$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{,}}$...] [...$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{,}}$...] {.$\overset{3}{.}$.} ... \stoptabletext

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\starttable [|.$\overset{1}{.}$.|] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stoptable

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \stelletabellenein

\starttable [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stoptable

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelletabellenein

\starttabulate [|.$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$.|] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stoptabulate

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein

\starttabulatehead [.$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$.] ... \stoptabulatehead

* NAME

\starttabulatetail [.$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$.] ... \stoptabulatetail

* NAME

\startTABULATOR [.$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stopTABULATOR

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein

\startTABULATION [.$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.}}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] ... \stopTABULATION

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptabulation

```
\starttaglabeltext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoptaglabeltext
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode
```

```
\starttexdefinition ...1 ...2 ...3 ...4 ...5 ...6 ... \stoptexdefinition
                    OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT       OPT
1   spaces nospaces

2   global

3   unexpanded

4   expanded

5   NAME

6   TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttext ... \stoptext
```

```
\starttextbackground [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
                                OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
                              OPT
*   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\starttextcolor [..*..] ... \stoptextcolor

*   COLOR
```

```
\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent
```

```
\starttextflow [..*..] ... \stoptextflow

*   NAME
```

```
\starttextlinie {..*..} ... \stoptextlinie

*   TEXT
```

```
\starttitle [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoptitle
                  OPT                OPT
1   titel        =  TEXT
    bookmark     =  TEXT
    beschriftung =  TEXT
    liste        =  TEXT
    referenz     =  REFERENCE
    eigenenummer =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\starttokens [..*..] ... \stoptokens

*   NAME
```

```
\starttransparent [..*..] ... \stoptransparent

*   COLOR
```

```
\starttxt ... \stoptxt
```

```
\starttypescript [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] ... \stoptypescript
                 OPT       OPT       OPT
```

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2 NAME

3 size name

```
\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
```

* NAME

```
\startTIPPEN [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTIPPEN
                 OPT
```

* inherits: \stelletippenein

```
\startTIPPEN [...,...] ... \stopTIPPEN
                 OPT
```

* fortsetzten

```
\starttyping [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptyping
                 OPT
```

* inherits: \stelletippenein

```
\starttyping [...,...] ... \stoptyping
                 OPT
```

* fortsetzten

```
\startueberschrifttext [...] [...] ... \stopueberschrifttext
                       OPT
```

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

```
\startumbruch [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumbruch
                    OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleumbruchein

```
\startUMBRUCHumbruch [..,..=..,..] ... \stopUMBRUCHumbruch
                         OPT
```

* inherits: \stelleumbruchein

instances: standard page text middle

```
\startumgebung [...] ... \stopumgebung
```

* FILE *

```
\startumgebung ... ... \stopumgebung
```

* FILE *

```
\startumrahmt [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumrahmt
              OPT   OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```
\startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
                              OPT
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {..1..} {...,...2...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
                                   OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\startunittext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopunittext
                OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\startunpacked ... \stopunpacked
```

```
\startusableMPgraphic {..1..} {...,...2...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
                                   OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\startuseMPgraphic {..1..} {...,...2...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
                                   OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\startusemathstyleparameter \..*.. ... \stopusemathstyleparameter

*   CSNAME
```

```
\startusingbtxspecification [..*..] ... \stopusingbtxspecification

*   NAME
```

```
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
```

```
\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\startviewerlayer [..*..] ... \stopviewerlayer

*   NAME
```

```
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\startXML [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopXML
                OPT
*   inherits: \stelletippenein
```

```
\startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML
              OPT
*   fortsetzten
```

```
\startxcell [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopxcell
             OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   nx  =  NUMMER
    ny  =  NUMMER
    nc  =  NUMMER
    nr  =  NUMMER
    inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxgroup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopxgroup
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [..*..] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
```

* NAME

```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [..*..] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
```

* NAME

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopxmlsetups
```

1 gritter

2 NAME

```
\startxmlsetups ..*.. ... \stopxmlsetups
```

* NAME

```
\startxrow [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopxrow
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

```
\startxrowgroup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

```
\startxtablebody [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
```

* inherits: \setupxtable

```
\startxtablebody [..*..] ... \stopxtablebody
```

* NAME

```
\startxtablefoot [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
```

* inherits: \setupxtable

```
\startxtablefoot [..*..] ... \stopxtablefoot
```

* NAME

```
\startxtablehead [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
```

* inherits: \setupxtable

```
\startxtablehead [..*..] ... \stopxtablehead
```

* NAME

```
\startxtablenext [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
```

* inherits: \setupxtable

```
\startxtablenext [..*..] ... \stopxtablenext
                  OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\startXTABLE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
                  OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopxtable
                  OPT
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..*..] ... \stopxtable
              OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\startzeile [..*..]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startzentriert ... \stopzentriert
```

```
\startzitat [...*,...] ... \stopzitat
             OPT
*   inherits: \startenger
```

```
\startzitieren ... \stopzitieren
```

```
\startzu [..*..] ... \stopzu

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\stelleabsaetzeein [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT       OPT
1   NAME

2   jede NUMMER

3   n            =  NUMMER
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    hoehe        =  DIMENSION passend
    oben         =  BEFEHL
    unten        =  BEFEHL
    ausrichtung  =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    innen        =  BEFEHL
    befehl       =  BEFEHL
    linie        =  an aus
    liniendicke  =  DIMENSION
    linienfarbe  =  COLOR
    stil         =
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\stelleabsaetzeein [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME:NUMMER

2   n            =  NUMMER
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    hoehe        =  DIMENSION passend
    oben         =  BEFEHL
    unten        =  BEFEHL
    ausrichtung  =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    innen        =  BEFEHL
    befehl       =  BEFEHL
    linie        =  an aus
    liniendicke  =  DIMENSION
    linienfarbe  =  COLOR
    stil         =
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\stelleabsatznummerierungein [..,..=..,..]

*   status   =  start stop zeile zuruecksetzten
    abstand  =  DIMENSION
    stil     =
    farbe    =  COLOR
```

```
\stelleabschnittsblockein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME

2   seite   =  inherits: \seite
    vor     =  BEFEHL
    nach    =  BEFEHL
    nummer  =  ja nein
```

```
\stelleanordnenein [...,...]

*   sperren gespiegelt doppelseitig negativ 90 180 270 zuruecksetzten hintergrund normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE
    2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
    DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\stelleausrichtungein [...,...]

*   breit breit unten hoehe zeile hoch tief hoti flushright flushleft mittig ja nein breite normal zuruecksetzten
    innen aussen flushinner flushouter links rechts center sperren letzte end absatz lefttoright righttoleft l2r
    r2l tabelle lesshyphenation morehyphenation haengend nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenate nothyphenated tolerant
    sehrtolerant strecken extremestretch endfassung 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

```
\stelleausschnittein [..,..=..,..]

*   status          =  start stop
    breite          =  DIMENSION
    hoehe           =  DIMENSION
    hoffset         =  DIMENSION
    voffset         =  DIMENSION
    x               =  NUMMER
    y               =  NUMMER
    nx              =  NUMMER
    ny              =  NUMMER
    sx              =  NUMMER
    sy              =  NUMMER
    linkeroffset    =  DIMENSION
    rechterabstand  =  DIMENSION
    obenoffset      =  DIMENSION
    untenoffset     =  DIMENSION
    mp              =  NAME
    n               =  NUMMER
    offset          =  DIMENSION
```

```
\stellebeschriftungein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1   OPT   2
1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   status         =  start stop
    expansion      =  ja nein
    seperator      =  BEFEHL
    filtercommand  =  \...##1
```

```
\stellebildunterschriftein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            1   OPT   2
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\stellebindestrichein [..,..=..,..]
                       *

*   zeichen  =  normal breit
```

```
\stelleblankoein [...,...]
                  *   OPT
*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\stelleblockein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1   OPT   2
1   NAME

2   vor    =  BEFEHL
    nach   =  BEFEHL
    innen  =  BEFEHL
    stil   =
    farbe  =  COLOR
```

```
\stelledrehenein [..,..=..,..]
                  *

*   platz     =  passend breit tiefe hoch mittig default normal
    rotation  =  links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stelleduennerumrissein [..,..=..,..]
                         *

*   hoehe             =  max DIMENSION
    tiefe             =  max DIMENSION
    hintergrund       =  farbe
    rahmen            =  an aus
    liniendicke       =  DIMENSION
    alternative       =  a b c kein
    hintergrundfarbe  =  COLOR
    farbe             =  COLOR
    zeilenabstande    =  klein mittel gross NUMMER
    vor               =  BEFEHL
    nach              =  BEFEHL
    zwischen          =  BEFEHL
    n                 =  NUMMER
```

```
\stelleeinziehenein [...,...]
                     *   OPT
*   [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzten
    toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\stelleengerein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1   OPT   2
1   NAME

2   links    =  DIMENSION
    mittig   =  DIMENSION
    rechts   =  DIMENSION
    default  =  [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzten
    vor      =  BEFEHL
    nach     =  BEFEHL
```

```
\stellefarbeein [..*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\stellefarbenein [..,..*=..,..]

*   status          =  start stop
    spot            =  ja nein
    expansion       =  ja nein
    faktor          =  ja nein
    rgb             =  ja nein
    cmyk            =  ja nein
    konversion      =  ja nein immer
    pagecolormodel  =  auto kein NAME
    textfarbe       =  COLOR
    intent          =  overprint knockout kein
```

```
\stellefeldein [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..=3..,..] [..,..=4..,..] [..,..=5..,..]
                       OPT        OPT             OPT

1   NAME

2   zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal

3   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\stellefelderin [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..] [..,..=3..,..] [..,..=4..,..]
                OPT        OPT            OPT

1   zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal

2   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\stellefliesstextein [...*,...]
                     OPT

*   DIMENSION NAME global zuruecksetzten x xx klein gross script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular
    sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie
```

```
\stellefusszeileein [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
                    OPT

1   text marginalie kante

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\stellefusszeilentextein [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]
                         OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT

1   text marginalie kante

2   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stellegefuelltesrechteckein [..,..*=..,..]

*   vor             =  BEFEHL
    nach            =  BEFEHL
    n               =  NUMMER
    zeilenabstande  =  klein mittel gross NUMMER
    abstand         =  DIMENSION
    breite          =  passend breit DIMENSION
    seperator       =  BEFEHL
    stil            =
    farbe           =  COLOR
```

```
\stellegefuelltezeileein [..,..*=..,..]

*   vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    marginalie   =  DIMENSION
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    liniendicke  =  DIMENSION
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\stellegegenueberplatzierenein [..,..*=..,..]

*   status    =  start stop
    vor       =  BEFEHL
    nach      =  BEFEHL
    zwischen  =  BEFEHL
```

```
\stellegleitobjektein [...,...1] [..,..2=..,..]
                      OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   ziehefolgendeein    =
    default             =  inherits: \placefloat
    fallback            =  inherits: \placefloat
    innen               =  BEFEHL
    kriterium           =  DIMENSION
    methode             =  NUMMER
    sidemethod          =  NUMMER
    textmethod          =  NUMMER
    sidealign           =  hoehe tiefe zeile halbezeile gritter normal
    lokal               =  ja nein
    befehl              =  \...##1
    availablewidth      =  DIMENSION
    availableheight     =  DIMENSION
    minbreite           =  DIMENSION
    maxbreite           =  DIMENSION
    platz               =
    linkerrandabstand   =  DIMENSION
    rechterrandabstand  =  DIMENSION
    linkerrand          =  DIMENSION
    rechterrand         =  DIMENSION
    innermargin         =  DIMENSION
    outermargin         =  DIMENSION
    bottombefore        =  BEFEHL
    bottomafter         =  BEFEHL
    vorspatium          =  kein inherits: \blanko
    nachspatium         =  kein inherits: \blanko
    breite              =  DIMENSION
    hoehe               =  DIMENSION
    offset              =  DIMENSION kein overlay
    nebenvorspatium     =  kein inherits: \blanko
    nebennachspatium    =  kein inherits: \blanko
    marginalie          =  DIMENSION
    noben               =  DIMENSION
    nunten              =  DIMENSION
    schritt             =  klein mittel gross zeile tiefe
    zzeile              =  NUMMER
    cache               =  ja nein
```

```
\stellehintergruendeein [...,...1] [...,...2] [..,..3=..,..]
                                   OPT

1   oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten

2   linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante

3   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stellehintergruendeein [...,...1] [..,..2=..,..]
                        OPT

1   papier seite linkerseite rechterseite text versteckt

2   status  =  start stop
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stellehintergrundein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1   2
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   status          =  start stop
    linkeroffset    =  DIMENSION
    rechterabstand  =  DIMENSION
    obenoffset      =  DIMENSION
    untenoffset     =  DIMENSION
    vor             =  BEFEHL
    nach            =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stelleinteraktionein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1   2
                        OPT
1   NAME

2   status            =  start stop
    stil              =
    farbe             =  COLOR
    kontrastfarbe     =  COLOR
    titel             =  TEXT
    untertitel        =  COLOR
    autor             =  TEXT
    datum             =  TEXT
    keyword           =  TEXT
    focus             =  standard rahmen breite minbreite hoehe minhoehe passend tight
    menue             =  an aus
    fieldlayer        =  auto NAME
    berechnen         =  REFERENCE
    klick             =  ja nein
    bildschirm        =  normal neu
    seite             =  ja nein seite name auto
    oeffenaktion      =  REFERENCE
    schliessenaktion  =  REFERENCE
    openpageaction    =  REFERENCE
    closepageaction   =  REFERENCE
    symbolset         =  NAME
    hoehe             =  DIMENSION
    tiefe             =  DIMENSION
    focusoffset       =  DIMENSION
```

```
\stelleinteraktionein [...]
                        *
                        OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\stelleinteraktionsbalkenein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                               1   2
                               OPT
1   NAME

2   alternative       =  a b c d e f g
    status            =  start stop
    befehl            =  CSNAME
    breite            =  DIMENSION
    hoehe             =  DIMENSION max breit
    tiefe             =  DIMENSION max
    abstand           =  DIMENSION
    schritt           =  klein mittel gross
    hintergrundfarbe  =  COLOR
    stil              =
    farbe             =  COLOR
    kontrastfarbe     =  COLOR
    symbol            =  ja nein
    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stelleinteraktionsbildschirmein [..,..=..,..]
                                   *

*   breite        =  passend max tight DIMENSION
    hoehe         =  passend max tight DIMENSION
    rumpfspatium  =  DIMENSION
    rumpfabstand  =  DIMENSION
    kopfoffset    =  DIMENSION
    kopfspatium   =  DIMENSION
    option        =  passend max einzelseitig doppelseitig bookmark auto kein default fest querformat portrait seite
                     papier
    copies        =  NUMMER
    wartezeit     =  kein NUMMER
```

\stelleinteraktionsmenueein *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternative = vertikal horizontal versteckt
category = NAME
linkeroffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
rechterabstand = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
obenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
untenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
maxhoehe = DIMENSION
itemalign = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright tief hoch hoti
status = start leer lokal
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
abstand = overlay DIMENSION
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
position = ja nein
mittig = BEFEHL
stil =
farbe = COLOR
selbeseite = ja nein leer kein normal default
kontrastfarbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\stellekommentarein *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 status = start stop kein
methode = normal versteckt
symbol = Comment Hilfe Insert Schluessel Newparagraph Note Absatz Default
breite = passend DIMENSION
hoehe = passend DIMENSION
tiefe = passend DIMENSION
titel = TEXT
untertitel = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
farbe = COLOR
option = xml max
textlayer = NAME
platz = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrand text hoch kein
abstand = DIMENSION

\stellekopfzahlein [..] [..]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\stellekopfzeileein *[..]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 text marginalie kante

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\stellekopfzeilentextein *[..] [..] [..] [..] [..]*
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 text marginalie kante

2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\stellelabeltextein *[..]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\stelleLABELtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                    OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\stellelayoutein [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   status                =  start stop normal wiederholen
    marginalie            =  DIMENSION
    kante                 =  DIMENSION
    marginalabstand       =  DIMENSION
    kantenabstand         =  DIMENSION
    linkerkantenabstand   =  DIMENSION
    rechterkantenabstand  =  DIMENSION
    linkerrandabstand     =  DIMENSION
    rechterrandabstand    =  DIMENSION
    obenabstand           =  DIMENSION
    kopfzeilenabstand     =  DIMENSION
    fusszeilenabstand     =  DIMENSION
    abstandunten          =  DIMENSION
    voreinstellung        =  NAME
    linkerrand            =  DIMENSION
    rechterrand           =  DIMENSION
    linkekante            =  DIMENSION
    rechtekante           =  DIMENSION
    kopfzeile             =  DIMENSION
    fusszeile             =  DIMENSION
    oben                  =  DIMENSION
    unten                 =  DIMENSION
    rumpfspatium          =  DIMENSION
    kopfspatium           =  DIMENSION
    setups                =  NAME
    cutspace              =  DIMENSION
    breite                =  DIMENSION mittig passend
    bottomspace           =  DIMENSION
    zeilen                =  NUMMER
    hoehe                 =  DIMENSION mittig passend
    rumpfabstand          =  DIMENSION
    kopfoffset            =  DIMENSION
    spalten               =  NUMMER
    spaltenabstand        =  DIMENSION
    methode               =  default normal NAME
    platz                 =  links mittig rechts oben unten einzelseitig doppelseitig
    textbreite            =  DIMENSION
    texthoehe             =  DIMENSION
    nx                    =  NUMMER
    ny                    =  NUMMER
    dx                    =  DIMENSION
    dy                    =  DIMENSION
    format                =  NUMMER
    sx                    =  NUMMER
    sy                    =  NUMMER
    beschriftung          =  an aus seite leer farbe
    gritter               =  ja nein aus
    textdistance          =  DIMENSION
    alternative           =  default normal umbruch NAME
    clipoffset            =  DIMENSION
    cropoffset            =  DIMENSION
    trimoffset            =  DIMENSION
    bleedoffset           =  DIMENSION
    artoffset             =  DIMENSION
```

```
\stellelayoutein [..*..]

*   zuruecksetzten NAME
```

```
\stellelegendeein [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\stellelinienbreiteein [..*..]

*   klein mittel gross DIMENSION
```

```
\stellelisteein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   LISTE

2   status                  =  start stop
    platz                   =  kein hier
    typ                     =  simple befehl userdata
    kriterium               =  lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                               aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT
                               SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    liste                   =  NAME
    breite                  =  passend breit auto DIMENSION
    hoehe                   =  passend breit DIMENSION
    tiefe                   =  passend breit DIMENSION
    symbol                  =  eins zwei drei kein default
    label                   =  ja nein kein NAME
    starter                 =  BEFEHL
    abschnitttrenner        =  BEFEHL
    befehl                  =  CD:THREEARGUMENT
    nummerbefehl            =  \...##1
    textbefehl              =  \...##1
    seitenbefehl            =  \...##1
    seitennummer            =  ja nein immer
    kopfnummer              =  ja nein immer
    vor                     =  BEFEHL
    nach                    =  BEFEHL
    zwischen                =  BEFEHL
    marginalie              =  kein DIMENSION
    abstand                 =  kein DIMENSION
    titelausrichten         =  ja nein
    numberalign             =
    ausrichtung             =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    haengend                =  ja nein
    links                   =  BEFEHL
    rechts                  =  BEFEHL
    interaktion             =  ja nein alles nummer text titel seite abschnittsnummer seitennummer
    limittext               =
    stil                    =
    farbe                   =  COLOR
    nummernstil             =
    nummernfarbe            =  COLOR
    textstil                =
    textfarbe               =  COLOR
    seitenstil              =
    seitenfarbe             =  COLOR
    referenz                =  NUMMER
    extras                  =  NAME
    order                   =  befehl alles titel
    alternative             =  a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal
                               vertikal NAME
    maxbreite               =  DIMENSION
    pageprefix              =  ja nein
    pageprefixseparatorset  =  NAME
    pageprefixconversionset =  NAME
    pageprefixset           =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments      =
    pageprefixconnector     =
    pageconversionset       =  NAME
    pagestarter             =
    pagestopper             =
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\stellemarginallinieein [..] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\stellenobenein [..] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   text marginalie kante

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\stellepaletteein [..]

*   NAME
```

```
\stellepapierformatein [...,...] [...,...]
                        1   OPT   2   OPT
1   zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME

2   zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\stellepapierformatein [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1 OPT   2
1   NAME

2   oben          =  BEFEHL
    unten         =  BEFEHL
    links         =  BEFEHL
    rechts        =  BEFEHL
    methode       =  normal kein NAME
    format        =  NUMMER
    nx            =  NUMMER
    ny            =  NUMMER
    dx            =  DIMENSION
    dy            =  DIMENSION
    breite        =  DIMENSION
    hoehe         =  DIMENSION
    kopfspatium   =  DIMENSION
    rumpfspatium  =  DIMENSION
    offset        =  DIMENSION
    seite         =  zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
    papier        =  zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
    option        =  passend max
    abstand       =  DIMENSION
```

```
\stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt [..,..=..,..]
                                   *
*   vor         =  BEFEHL
    nach        =  BEFEHL
    zwischen    =  BEFEHL
    zeilen      =  auto NUMMER
    konversion  =  NAME
```

```
\stellepositionierenein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         1   OPT   2
1   NAME

2   offset    =  ja nein
    einheit   =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    status    =  start overlay
    xoffset   =  DIMENSION
    yoffset   =  DIMENSION
    xschritt  =  absolut relativ
    yschritt  =  absolut relativ
    xformat   =  NUMMER
    yformat   =  NUMMER
    xfaktor   =  NUMMER
    yfaktor   =  NUMMER
    faktor    =  NUMMER
    format    =  NUMMER
```

```
\stellepostenein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1   OPT   2
1   NAME

2   alternative  =  links rechts oben unten imrand
    textbreite   =  DIMENSION
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    symbol       =  kein NAME
    ausrichtung  =  links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen marginalie
    textalign    =  links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen
    n            =  NUMMER
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    zwischen     =  BEFEHL
```

```
\stelleprogrammein [..,..=..,..]
                    *
*   stil   =
    farbe  =  COLOR
```

```
\stellepufferein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1   OPT
1   BUFFER

2   vor   =  BEFEHL
    nach  =  BEFEHL
```

```
\stellerechteckein [..,..=..,..]
                    *

*   breite       =  max DIMENSION
    hoehe        =  max DIMENSION
    tiefe        =  max DIMENSION
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    n            =  NUMMER
    alternative  =  a b
    stil         =
    farbe        =  COLOR
    typ          =  mp ja nein
    mp           =  NAME
```

```
\stellereferenzierenein [..,..=..,..]
                         *

*   status        =  start stop
    expansion     =  ja nein xml
    autofile      =  ja nein
    export        =  ja nein
    links         =  BEFEHL
    rechts        =  BEFEHL
    breite        =  DIMENSION
    doppelseitig  =  ja nein
    interaktion   =  label text symbol alles
    seperator     =  BEFEHL
    prefix        =
```

```
\stelleREGISTER [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1   OPT
1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

```
\stelleregisterein [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT   2   OPT   3
1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   referencemethod          =  vorwaerts
    expansion                =  ja nein xml
    eigenenummer             =  ja nein
    xmlsetup                 =  NAME
    alternative              =  a b A B
    methode                  =
    compress                 =  ja nein alles
    kriterium                =  lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset   =  BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
    pageprefixstarter        =
    pageprefixstopper        =
    pageprefixset            =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments       =
    pageprefixconnector      =  BEFEHL
    pageprefix               =  ja nein
    pageseparatorset         =  NAME
    pageconversionset        =  NAME
    pagestarter              =
    pagestopper              =
    pagesegments             =
    maxbreite                =  DIMENSION
    indikator                =  ja nein
    vor                      =  BEFEHL
    nach                     =  BEFEHL
    befehl                   =  \...##1
    textbefehl               =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand          =  \...##1
    seitenbefehl             =  \...##1
    abstand                  =  DIMENSION
    interaktion              =  text seitennummer
    seitennummer             =  ja nein
    symbol                   =  a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                 =
    stil                     =
    farbe                    =  COLOR
    textstil                 =
    textfarbe                =  COLOR
    seitenstil               =
    seitenfarbe              =  COLOR
    n                        =  NUMMER
    ausgleichen              =  ja nein
    ausrichtung              =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    numberorder              =  ziffern
```

```
\stelleregisterein [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME:NUMMER

2   referencemethod          =  vorwaerts
    expansion                =  ja nein xml
    eigenenummer             =  ja nein
    xmlsetup                 =  NAME
    alternative              =  a b A B
    methode                  =
    compress                 =  ja nein alles
    kriterium                =  lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset   =  BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
    pageprefixstarter        =
    pageprefixstopper        =
    pageprefixset            =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments       =
    pageprefixconnector      =  BEFEHL
    pageprefix               =  ja nein
    pageseparatorset         =  NAME
    pageconversionset        =  NAME
    pagestarter              =
    pagestopper              =
    pagesegments             =
    maxbreite                =  DIMENSION
    indikator                =  ja nein
    vor                      =  BEFEHL
    nach                     =  BEFEHL
    befehl                   =  \...##1
    textbefehl               =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand          =  \...##1
    seitenbefehl             =  \...##1
    abstand                  =  DIMENSION
    interaktion              =  text seitennummer
    seitennummer             =  ja nein
    symbol                   =  a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                 =
    stil                     =
    farbe                    =  COLOR
    textstil                 =
    textfarbe                =  COLOR
    seitenstil               =
    seitenfarbe              =  COLOR
    n                        =  NUMMER
    ausgleichen              =  ja nein
    ausrichtung              =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    numberorder              =  ziffern
```

```
\stelleseitenkommentarein [..,..*=..,..]

*   platz    =  links rechts oben unten kein
    status   =  start stop kein
    offset   =  DIMENSION
    abstand  =  DIMENSION
    breite   =  DIMENSION
    hoehe    =  DIMENSION
```

```
\stelleseitennummerein [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\stelleseitennummeriernungein [..,..*=..,..]

*   alternative  =  einzelseitig doppelseitig
    seite        =  inherits: \seite
    strut        =  ja nein
    befehl       =  \...##1
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    status       =  start stop
    breite       =  DIMENSION
    platz        =  kopfzeile fusszeile links mittig rechts imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand amrand marginalkante
    stil         =
    farbe        =  COLOR
```

```
\stelleseitenuebergangein [..*..]

*   zuruecksetzten auto start zufaellig NUMMER
```

```
\stellesortierenein [...,...1] [..,..=2..,..]
                    OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   expansion      =  ja nein xml
    alternative    =  erste letzte normal NAME
    folgende       =  BEFEHL
    befehl         =  \...##1##2##3
    textbefehl     =  \...##1
    synonymbefehl  =  \...##1
    language       =
    methode        =
    kriterium      =  aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
    stil           =
    farbe          =  COLOR
    textstil       =
    textfarbe      =  COLOR
    synonymstil    =
    synonymfarbe   =  COLOR
```

```
\stellespaltenein [..,..=*..,..]

*   n            =  NUMMER
    abstand      =  DIMENSION
    option       =  hintergrund
    offset       =  DIMENSION
    befehl       =  \...##1
    hoehe        =  DIMENSION
    richtung     =  links rechts
    ausgleichen  =  ja nein
    ausrichtung  =  setupalign
    toleranz     =  setuptolerance
    blanko       =  inherits: \blanko
    noben        =  NUMMER
    linie        =  an aus BEFEHL
```

```
\stellespatiumein [..*..]
                  OPT

*   fest gepackt breit
```

```
\stellespracheein [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE default

2   default              =  SPRACHE
    status               =  start stop
    datum                =  inherits: \heutigesdatum
    patterns             =  FILE
    faktor               =  ja nein
    lefthyphenmin        =  NUMMER
    righthyphenmin       =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar       =  NUMMER
    righthyphenchar      =  NUMMER
    setups               =  NAME
    spatiumausgleich     =  breit gepackt
    font                 =  auto
    text                 =  TEXT
    limittext            =  TEXT
    hyphen               =  TEXT
    compoundhyphen       =  TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen   =  TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen  =  TEXT
    linkerzitieren       =  BEFEHL
    rechterzitieren      =  BEFEHL
    linkerzitat          =  BEFEHL
    rechterzitat         =  BEFEHL
    leftspeech           =  BEFEHL
    rightspeech          =  BEFEHL
    linkersatz           =  BEFEHL
    middlespeech         =  BEFEHL
    rechtersatz          =  BEFEHL
    midsentence          =  BEFEHL
    linkersubsatz        =  BEFEHL
    rechtersubsatz       =  BEFEHL
```

```
\stellesymbolsetein [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\stellesynonymein [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT
1   SINGULAR

2   expansion      =  ja nein xml
    alternative    =  erste letzte normal NAME
    folgende       =  BEFEHL
    befehl         =  \...##1##2##3
    textbefehl     =  \...##1
    synonymbefehl  =  \...##1
    language       =
    methode        =
    kriterium      =  aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
    stil           =
    farbe          =  COLOR
    textstil       =
    textfarbe      =  COLOR
    synonymstil    =
    synonymfarbe   =  COLOR
```

```
\stelletabellenein [..,..*=..,..]

*   text         =  DIMENSION max
    split        =  ja nein wiederholen auto
    rahmen       =  an aus
    NL           =  inherits: \blanko
    VL           =  klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
    HL           =  klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
    abstand      =  klein mittel gross kein
    ausrichtung  =  links mittig rechts
    befehle      =  BEFEHL
    fliesstext   =  inherits: \stellefliesstextein
    liniendicke  =  DIMENSION
    hoehe        =  strut NUMMER
    tiefe        =  strut NUMMER
```

```
\stelletabulatorein [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                     OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\stelletextein [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                OPT
1   text marginalie kante

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\stelletextobenein [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]
                    OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   text marginalie kante

2   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stelletexttexteein [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]
                     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   text marginalie kante

2   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stelletextumrissein [..,..*=..,..]

*   vor             =  BEFEHL
    nach            =  BEFEHL
    zwischen        =  BEFEHL
    liniendicke     =  DIMENSION
    platz           =  links imrand
    stil            =
    farbe           =  COLOR
    linienfarbe     =  COLOR
    breite          =  DIMENSION
    hoehe           =  DIMENSION
    abstand         =  DIMENSION
    tiefekorrektur  =  an aus
    fliesstext      =  inherits: \stellefliesstextein
```

```
\stelletextuntenein [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]
                     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   text marginalie kante

2   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\stelletipein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1
                OPT
1   NAME

2   option   =  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
    befehl   =  CSNAME
    links    =  BEFEHL
    rechts   =  BEFEHL
    tab      =  ja nein NUMMER
    compact  =  absolut letzte alles
    escape   =  ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    stil     =
    farbe    =  COLOR
    zeilen   =  ja nein normal hyphenate
    spatium  =  an aus normal fest strecken
```

```
\stelletippenein [..,..=..,..]
                  *

*   ungeraderand      =  DIMENSION
    geraderand        =  DIMENSION
    marginalie        =
    option            =  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME
    stil              =
    farbe             =  COLOR
    ausrichtung       =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    zeilen            =  ja nein normal hyphenate
    spatium           =  an aus normal fest strecken
    keeptogether      =  ja nein
    vor               =  BEFEHL
    nach              =  BEFEHL
    strip             =  ja nein NUMMER
    range             =  NUMMER NAME
    tab               =  ja nein NUMMER
    escape            =  ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    ziehefolgendeein  =
    fortsetzen        =  ja nein
    start             =  NUMMER
    stop              =  NUMMER
    schritt           =  NUMMER
    nummerierung      =  datei zeile nein
    blanko            =  inherits: \blanko
```

```
\stelletoleranzein [...,...]
                    *

*   horizontal vertikal sehrstreng streng tolerant sehrtolerant spatium strecken
```

```
\stelleueberschriftein [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   ABSCHNITT

2   frontpartlabel        =  NAME
    bodypartlabel         =  NAME
    appendixlabel         =  NAME
    backpartlabel         =  NAME
    expansion             =  ja nein xml
    catcodes              =  NAME
    sectionresetset       =  NAME
    sectionseparatorset   =  NAME
    sectionconversionset  =  NAME
    konversion            =  NAME
    sectionstarter        =
    sectionstopper        =
    sectionset            =  NAME
    sectionsegments       =
    referenceprefix       =  + - TEXT
    stil                  =
    farbe                 =  COLOR
    textstil              =
    textfarbe             =  COLOR
    nummernstil           =
    nummernfarbe          =  COLOR
    verknuepfung          =  ABSCHNITT
    eigenenummer          =  ja nein
    beforesection         =  BEFEHL
    aftersection          =  BEFEHL
    insidesection         =  BEFEHL
    nummererhoehen        =  ja nein liste leer
    setzekopf             =  ja nein versteckt leer
    nummer                =  ja nein
    seite                 =  inherits: \seite
    beschriftung          =  seite zuruecksetzten
    kopfzeile             =
    kopfzeile             =
    text                  =
    fusszeile             =
    vor                   =  BEFEHL
    nach                  =  BEFEHL
    zwischen              =  BEFEHL
    fortsetzen            =  ja nein
    titelausrichten       =  ja nein gleitobjekt
    zeilenabstande        =  NAME
    interaktion           =  liste referenz
    internalgrid          =  NAME
    gritter               =
    ausrichtung           =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    toleranz              =  inherits: \stelletoleranzein
    strut                 =  ja nein
    haengend              =  zeile breit passend kein NUMMER
    marginalie            =  DIMENSION
    ziehefolgendeein      =
    alternative           =  text absatz normal marginalie imrand oben mittig unten reverse NAME
    breite                =  DIMENSION
    numberwidth           =  DIMENSION
    textbreite            =  DIMENSION
    abstand               =  DIMENSION
    vorbefehl             =  BEFEHL
    zumbefehl             =  BEFEHL
    befehl                =  \...##1##2
    textbefehl            =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand       =  \...##1
    nummerbefehl          =  \...##1
    deepnumbercommand     =  \...##1
```

```
\stelleueberschrifttextein [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\stelleumbruchein *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 seite = inherits: \seite
befehl = BEFEHL
breite = DIMENSION
hoehe = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
setups = NAME
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
platz = oben
referenz = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
kopfzeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
fusszeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
statusoben = start stop hoch leer kein normal
untenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
textstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
doppelseitig = ja nein leer
stil = inherits: \value-style
farbe = COLOR

\stelleumrahmtein *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 winkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
rahmenwinkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
hintergrundwinkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
radius = DIMENSION
rahmenradius = DIMENSION
hintergrundradius = DIMENSION
tiefe = DIMENSION
rahmentiefe = DIMENSION
hintergrundtiefe = DIMENSION
rahmenfarbe = COLOR
obenrahmen = an aus NAME
untenrahmen = an aus NAME
linkerrahmen = an aus NAME
rechterrahmen = an aus NAME
region = ja nein
liniendicke = DIMENSION
rahmenoffset = DIMENSION
rahmen = an aus overlay kein
hintergrund =
hintergrundoffset = rahmen DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle =
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = default overlay kein DIMENSION
breite = lokal passend max breit fest DIMENSION
hoehe = passend max breit DIMENSION
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
strut = ja nein kein lokal global
autostrut = ja nein
platz = hoehe tiefe hoch tief oben mittig unten zeile hoti haengend behalte mathematik normal
autobreite = ja nein zwinge
zeilen = NUMMER
oben = BEFEHL
unten = BEFEHL
blanko = ja nein
profile = NAME
leer = ja nein
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

\stelleuntenein *[...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 text marginalie kante

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```
\stelleunterseitennummerein [..,..*=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\stelleurlein [..,..*=..,..]

*   stil   =
    farbe  =  COLOR
```

```
\stelleversalienein [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   titel  =  ja nein
    sc     =  ja nein
    stil   =
```

```
\stellezeilenabstandein [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   zeile     =  DIMENSION
    hoehe     =  NUMMER
    tiefe     =  NUMMER
    minhoehe  =  NUMMER
    mindepth  =  NUMMER
    abstand   =  DIMENSION
    oben      =  NUMMER hoehe
    unten     =  NUMMER
    strecken  =  NUMMER
    shrink    =  NUMMER
```

```
\stellezeilenabstandein [...,*...]
                        OPT

*   an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\stellezeilenabstandein [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\stellezeilenein [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   option       =  gepackt
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    zwischen     =  BEFEHL
    einziehen    =  inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
    ausrichtung  =  inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
    spatium      =  ja an aus fest default
    befehl       =  BEFEHL
    stil         =
    farbe        =  COLOR
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
```

\stellezeilennumerierungein *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 start = NUMMER
schritt = NUMMER
methode = seite erste folgende
konversion = NAME
fortsetzen = ja nein
platz = text begin end default links rechts innen aussen imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand
abstand = DIMENSION
ausrichtung = innen aussen flushleft flushright links rechts mittig auto
befehl = \...##1
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
breite = marginalie DIMENSION
stil =
farbe = COLOR

\stellezitierenein [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\stellezusammengestelltelisteein [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \stellelisteein

\stelleCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \stellelisteein

\stellezwischenraumein *[...,...]*
OPT

* stellewiederher fest flexibel zeile halbezeile quarterline kein klein mittel gross default DIMENSION

\stelle [...]

* NAME

\stelle {...}

* NAME

\stoplinenote [...]

* REFERENCE

\stopLINENOTE [...]

* REFERENCE

\stopregister [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\stopzeile [...]

* REFERENCE

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
```

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to \...
```

1 CHARACTER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

```
\strippedcsname \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\strippedcsname ...
```

* TEXT

```
\stripspaces \from ... \to \...
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\structurelistuservariable {...}
```

* KEY

```
\structurenumber
```

```
\structuretitle
```

```
\structureuservariable {...}
```

* KEY

```
\structurevariable {...}
```

* KEY

```
\strut
```

```
\strutdp
```

```
\strutht
```

```
\struthtdp
```

```
\struttedbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\strutwd
```

\styleinstance [.*..]

* NAME

\STYLE {.*..}

* TEXT

\style [.1..] {.2..}

1 NAME FONT

2 TEXT

\style [..,..1=..,..] {.2..}

1 inherits: \setupstyle

2 TEXT

\subject *[...,1...]* {.2..}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subpagenumber

\subsection *[...,1...]* {.2..}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsentence {.*..}

* CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {.1..} {.2..} \.3..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\subsubject *[...,1...]* {.2..}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsubsection *[...,1...]* {.2..}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsubsubject *[...,1...]* {.2..}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsubsubsection *[...,1...]* {.2..}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subtractfeature [...]

* NAME

\subtractfeature {...}

* NAME

\sub

\swapcounts \... \...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swapdimens \... \...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swapface

\swapmacros \... \...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swaptypeface

\switchstyleonly [...]

* rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie

\switchstyleonly \...

* CSNAME

\switchtocolor [...]

* COLOR

\switchtointerlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...*,...]
                         OPT
*   an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [..*..]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\symbol [..1..] [..2..]
         OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\symbol {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\sym {..*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizemarking [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                                     OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   NUMMER

3   behalte
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {..*..}

*
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\SYNONYM [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
          OPT
1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\systemlog {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   FILE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

```
\TaBlE
```

```
\TEX
```

```
\TeX
```

```
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```
\TransparencyHack
```

```
\tabulateautoline
```

```
\tabulateautorule
```

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

```
\taggedctxcommand {...*...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\taggedlabeltexts {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\taglabellanguage
```

```
\taglabeltext {...*...}
*   KEY
```

```
\tbinom {...1...} {...2...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

\tbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\teilegleitobjekt *[..,..=..,..]* {..2..} {..3..}
OPT

1 inherits: \stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt

2 BEFEHL

3 CONTENT

\tequal *{..1..}* *{..2..}*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\testandsplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \..3.. \and \..4..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\testcolumn [..1..] *[..2..]*
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\testfeature {..*..}

* NUMMER

\testfeatureonce {..*..}

* NUMMER

\testpage [..1..] *[..2..]*
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\testpageonly [..1..] *[..2..]*
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\testpagesync [..1..] *[..2..]*
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\testtokens [..*..]

* NAME

\tex {..*..}

* CONTENT

```
\texdefinition {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\texsetup {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {..*..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [..2..]
                 OPT
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\textcitation [..1..] [..2..]
                 OPT
1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=..,..] [..2..]
                 OPT
1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   referenz     =  REFERENCE
    alternative  =
    vor          =  BEFEHL
    nach         =  BEFEHL
    links        =  BEFEHL
    rechts       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..1..] [..2..]
             OPT
1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\textlinie [...1...] {...2...}
```

OPT OPT

1 oben mittig unten

2 TEXT

```
\textmath {...*...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...*...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\textplus
```

```
\textreferenz [...,1,...] {...2...}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\tfrac {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```
\thai
```

```
\thainumerals {...*...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\thefirstcharacter {...*...}
```

* TEXT

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...*...}
```

* DIMENSION

```
\theremainingcharacters {...*...}
```

* TEXT

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirdoffiveaguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreeunexpanded {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {.1.} {.2.}
                 OPT   OPT
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {.1.} {.2.}
                  OPT   OPT
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {.*.}
```

```
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {.*.}
```

```
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tief {.*.}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

\TIEF {..*..}

* CONTENT

\tightlayer [..*..]

* NAME

\tiho [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
OPT

1 links rechts

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\tilde {..*..}

* CHARACTER

\tinyfont

\tippedatei [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelletippenein

3 FILE

\TIPPEN [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
OPT

1 inherits: \stelletipein

2 CONTENT

\TIPPEN [..,..1=..,..] <<..2..>>
OPT

1 inherits: \stelletipein

2 ANGLES

\tippen [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
OPT

1 inherits: \stelletipein

2 CONTENT

\tippen [..,..1=..,..] <<..2..>>
OPT

1 inherits: \stelletipein

2 ANGLES

\tippepuffer [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \stelletippenein

\tippenPUFFER [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \stelletippenein

\tip [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
OPT

1 inherits: \stelletipein

2 CONTENT

```
\tip [..,..=..,..] <<..>>
```

OPT 1

1 inherits: \stelletipein

2 ANGLES

```
\title [...,...] {..}
```

OPT 1

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\tLeftarrow {..} {..}
```

OPT 1 OPT 2

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\tLeftrightarrow {..} {..}
```

OPT 1 OPT 2

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\tlap {..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\tleftarrow {..} {..}
```

OPT 1 OPT 2

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\tleftharpoondown {..} {..}
```

OPT 1 OPT 2

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\tleftharpoonup {..} {..}
```

OPT 1 OPT 2

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\tleftrightarrow {..} {..}
```

OPT 1 OPT 2

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\tleftrightharpoons {..} {..}
```

OPT 1 OPT 2

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\tmapsto {..} {..}
```

OPT 1 OPT 2

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\tochar {..}
```

* NAME

```
\tolinenote [..*..]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..1=..,..] {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\TOOLTIP [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 links mittig rechts

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\tooltip [..,..1=..,..] {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\tooltip [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
```

1 links mittig rechts

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\topbox {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\topleftbox {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\toplinebox {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\toprightbox {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\topskippedbox {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\tRightarrow {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {..*..}
```

* FONT

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
```

* COLOR

```
\transparent [...] {...}
```

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

```
\trel {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename {...}
```

* FILE

```
\truefontname {...}
```

* FONT

```
\ttraggedright
```

```
\ttriplerel {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow {..1..} {..2..}
                    OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow {..1..} {..2..}
                     OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\twodigitrounding {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tx
```

```
\txt ..*.. \\
*   TEXT
```

```
\txt {..1..} [...,2,...]
                 OPT
1   TEXT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\txx
```

```
\typedefinedbuffer [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                                OPT
1   BUFFER
2   inherits: \stelletippenein
```

```
\typeface
```

```
\typescriptone
```

```
\typescriptprefix {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\typescriptthree
```

```
\typescripttwo
```

```
\typesetbuffer [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                OPT        OPT
1   * BUFFER
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME FILE
2   FILE TEXT
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

\uconvertnumber {..1..} {..2..}

1 inherits: \konvertierezahl

2 NUMMER

\ueber [..*..]

* REFERENCE

\ueberschrifttext {..*..}

* KEY

\uebersetzten *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT

* SPRACHE = TEXT

\uedcatcodecommand \..1.. ..2.. {..3..}

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\umgebung [..*..]

* FILE

\umgebung ..*..

* FILE

\umrahmt *[..,..1=..,..]* {..2..}
OPT

1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

2 CONTENT

\FRAMED [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
OPT

1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

2 CONTENT

\unbekant

\undefinevalue {..*..}

* NAME

\undepthed {..*..}

* CONTENT

\underbar {..*..}

* CONTENT

\underbars {..*..}

* CONTENT

```
\underbartext {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbrace {.*.}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underbracetext {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbracket {.*.}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underbrackettext {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underdash {.*.}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {.*.}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {.*.}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {.*.}
```

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underleftarrow {.*.}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoondown {.*.}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoonup {.*.}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftrightarrow {.*.}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underparent {.*.}
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\underparenttext {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrandom {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\underrandoms {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\underrightarrow {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\underrightharpoondown {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\underrightharpoonup {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\underset {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\understrike {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\understrikes {..*..}
```

* CONTENT

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\undoassign [..1..] [..2=..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\unframed [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
```

OPT

1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

2 CONTENT

```
\unhhbox ..1.. \with {..2..}
```

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

```
\unihex {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

\uniqueMPgraphic {..[1]..} {..,..[2]=..,..} (OPT)

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\uniqueMPpagegraphic {..[1]..} {..,..[2]=..,..} (OPT)

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\unit {..[*]..}

* CONTENT

\unitlanguage

\unittext {..[*]..}

* KEY

\EINHEIT {..[*]..}

* CONTENT

\unprotect ... **\protect**

\unprotected ..[*].. \par

* CONTENT

\unregisterhyphenationpattern *[..[1]..]* (OPT) [..[2]..]

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\unspaceafter \..[1].. {..[2]..}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\unspaceargument ..[1].. \to \..[2]..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\unspaced {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\unspacestring ..[1].. \to \..[2]..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\untexargument {..[1]..} \to \..[2]..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\untexcommand {..1..} \to \..2...
```

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

```
\uppercased {..*..}
```

* TEXT

```
\uppercasestring ..1... \to \..2...
```

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\url [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\usealignparameter \..*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\useblankparameter \..*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\usebodyfont [...*,...]
```

* inherits: \stellefliesstextein

```
\usebodyfontparameter \..*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\usebtxdataset [..1...] [..2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                OPT              OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 specification = NAME

```
\usebtxdefinitions [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\usecolors [...*...]
```

* FILE

```
\usecomponent [...*...]
```

* FILE

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...*...}
```

* KEY

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 KEY

2 KEY

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...*...}
```

* KEY

```
\useenvironment [...*...]
```

* FILE

```
\useexternalrendering [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 FILE

4 auto embed

```
\usefigurebase [...*...]
```

* zuruecksetzten FILE

```
\usefile [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

```
\usegridparameter \...*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\useindentingparameter \...*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\useindentnextparameter \...*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\uselanguageparameter \...*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\useluamodule [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\useMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\useMPlibrary [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\useMPrun {..1..} {..2..}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\useMPvariables [..1..] [...,2...]
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\usemathstyleparameter \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\useproduct [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\useprofileparameter \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\useproject [..*..]
```

* FILE

```
\usereferenceparameter \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \..*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
```

OPT

1 inherits: \setupscale

2 NAME

```
\usesubpath [...*,...]
```

* FILE

```
\usetexmodule [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                 OPT                 OPT
1   m p s x t
2   FILE
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                  OPT            OPT
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual alles
2   NAME fallback default dtp simple
3   size name
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [..*..]
*   zuruecksetzten FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [..1..] [..2..]
                       OPT
1   FILE
2   FILE
```

```
\utfchar {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\vboxreference [...,1...] {..2..}
1   REFERENCE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vec {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\verbergebloecke [...,1...] [...,2...]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   + -
```

```
\verbosenumber {..*..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\vergleichefarbengruppe [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\vergleichepalette [..*..]
```

* NAME

```
\version [..*..]
```

* konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..*=..,..]
```

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..*=..,..]
```

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

```
\verwendebloecke [...,1...] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 + -

3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

```
\verwendeexteresdokument [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                                          OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

```
\verwendeexterneabbildung [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..,..4=..,..]
                                          OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 NAME

4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\verwendeexternestonstueck [..1..] [..2..]
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

```
\verwendeJSscript [..1..] [...,2...]
                            OPT
```

1 FILE

2 NAME

```
\verwendemodul [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                OPT                OPT
```

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

```
\verwendesymbole [...*...]
```

* FILE

```
\verwendeURL [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]
                                 OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

```
\verwendeurl [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]
                                 OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\vglue ...*...
```

* DIMENSION

```
\viewerlayer [...1...] {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\vl [...*...]
    OPT
```

* NUMMER

```
\volleswort {...*...}
```

* NAME

```
\von [...*...]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\vphantom {...*...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\vpos {...1...} {...2...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\vsmash {...*...}
```

* CONTENT

\vsmashbox .*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\vsmashed {.*.}

* CONTENT

\vspace [.1.] [.2.]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

\vspacing [...*,...]
OPT

* einstellung selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

\WidthSpanningText {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\WOCHENTAG {.*.}

* NUMMER

\WOERTER {.*.}

* TEXT

\WORT {.*.}

* TEXT

\Woerter {.*.}

* TEXT

\Wort {.*.}

* TEXT

\waehlebloeckeaus [...1,...] [...2,...] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

\wdofstring {.*.}

* TEXT

\wechselezumfliesstext [...*,...]

* inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\widthofstring {.*.}

* TEXT

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

```
\withoutpt {...}
```

* DIMENSION

```
\wochentag {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\word {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\words {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
```

1 eins zwei drei vier fuenf

2 TEXT

```
\wortrechts [...] {...}
```

1 rechts DIMENSION

2 CONTENT

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \stellelisteein

3 KEY = VALUE

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\xequal {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xfrac {...} {...}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xleftarrow {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
```

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\xmladdindex {...}
```

* NODE

\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

\xmlall {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {...}

* NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

4 FIRST

5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...}

* NODE

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...*...}
```

```
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...*...}
```

```
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...*...}
```

```
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...*...}
```

```
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...*...}
```

```
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
```

```
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
```

```
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

\xmldoifelsevalue {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmlelement {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlflush {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlflushcontext {.*.}

* NODE

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 SETUP

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlinfo {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlinjector {...}
```

* NAME

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
```

* FILE

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlmain {...}
```

* NAME

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

```
\xmlname {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlpath {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlpos {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NUMMER

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 SETUP

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
```

* SETUP

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 NAME

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

```
\xmlraw {...}
```

* NODE

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 NAME

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 SETUP

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 URL

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 NAME

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 NAME

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 SETUP

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

* SETUP

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
```

* NAME

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
```

* NAME

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 FILE

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 LUAFUNCTION

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
```

* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 LPATH

3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 FILE

\xmlvalue {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {.*.}

* NODE

\xRightarrow {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrel {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightarrow {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightharpoondown {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightharpoonup {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightleftharpoons {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightoverleftarrow {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xsplitstring \.[1]. {.[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\xtriplerel {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xtwoheadleftarrow {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xtwoheadrightarrow {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xxfrac {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\xypos {.[*].}

* NAME

\Ziffern {.[*].}

* NUMMER

\zeigedruck [...[1],...] [...[2],...] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT OPT

1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein

2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein

3 inherits: \stellelayoutein

\zeigeeinstellungen [...[*],...]
OPT

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\zeigefarbe [.[*].]

* COLOR

\zeigefarbengruppe [.[1].] [...[2],...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name

\zeigefliesstext [...[*],...]

* inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\zeigefliesstextumgebung [...[*],...]

* inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\zeigegitter *[...*,...]*
OPT

* zuruecksetzten unten oben kein alles zeilen rahmen nonumber rechts links aussen spalten

\zeigelayout *[...*,...]*
OPT

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\zeigepalette [..1..] *[...,2...]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name

\zeigerahmen *[...,1...]* *[...,2...]*
OPT OPT

1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten

2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante

\zeigestruts

\zeigeumbruch *[..*..]*
OPT

* umbruch alles boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin zuruecksetzten

\zentriert {..*..}

* CONTENT

\ziffern {..*..}

* NUMMER

\zitat {..*..}

* CONTENT

\zitieren {..*..}

* CONTENT

\zu {..1..} [..2..]

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

\zurbox {..1..} [..2..]

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

\zurseite {..1..} [..2..]

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com